

Genus	Vol. 20(4): 615-722	Wrocław, 28 XII 2009
-------	---------------------	----------------------

New records of Neotropical tortoise beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae)

LECH BOROWIEC

Department of Biodiversity and Evolutionary Taxonomy, University of Wrocław, Przybyszewskiego
63/77, 51-148 Wrocław, Poland, e-mail: cassidae@biol.uni.wroc.pl

ABSTRACT. *Stolas tachiraensis*, new species, is described from Venezuela. *Cyclosoma gloriosa* (BALY, 1859) is restored from synonymy of *Cyclosoma mirabilis* (BOHEMAN, 1856). Two new synonyms are proposed: *Botanochara matogrossoensis* BOROWIEC, 2006 is junior synonym of *Botanochara ricardoi* (BUZZI, 1998) new combination, and *Eugenysa jasinskii* BOROWIEC et DĄBROWSKA, 1997 is junior synonym of *Eugenysa subopaca* (SPAETH, 1919). New records of 492 *Cassidinae* species from Neotropical Region are given: Brazil (118), Argentina (96), Peru (78), Bolivia (70), Ecuador (64), Venezuela (56), Costa Rica (51), Mexico (51), Panama (45), French Guyana (34), Colombia (27), Guatemala (20), Belize (18), Paraguay (18), Honduras (17), El Salvador (11), Surinam (11), Nicaragua (9), Trinidad and Tobago (8), Uruguay (7), Dominican Republic (7), Cuba (2), Dominica (2), Guadeloupe (2), Chile (1), Guyana (1), Haiti (1), and Martinique (1); 109 new country records are given.

Key words: entomology, zoogeography, taxonomy, new species, Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae, Neotropical Region.

This paper is the third faunistic contribution to the knowledge of Neotropical Cassidinae. In the first contribution I recorded 719 species (BOROWIEC 1996) and 427 in the second (BOROWIEC 2002). Like in my previous papers (BOROWIEC 1996, 2002) I treat Cassidinae in a traditional way, i.e. including all the genera listed by HINCKS (1952).

The list contains 492 *Cassidinae* species from Neotropical Region: Brazil (118), Argentina (96), Peru (78), Bolivia (70), Ecuador (64), Venezuela (56), Costa Rica (51), Mexico (51), Panama (45), French Guyana (34), Colombia (27), Guatemala (20), Belize (18), Paraguay (18), Honduras (17), El Salvador (11), Surinam (11), Nicaragua (9), Trinidad and Tobago (8), Uruguay (7), Dominican Republic (7), Cuba (2), Dominica (2), Guadeloupe (2), Chile (1), Guyana (1), Haiti (1), and Martinique (1); 109 new

country records are given. A new species *Stolas tachiraensis* from *S. lebasii* group is described from Venezuela. *Cyclosoma gloriosa* (BALY, 1859) is restored from synonymy of *Cyclosoma mirabilis* (BOHEMAN, 1856). Two new synonyms are proposed: *Botanochara matogrossoensis* BOROWIEC, 2006 is junior synonym of *Botanochara ricardoi* (BUZZI, 1998) new combination, and *Eugenysa jasinskii* BOROWIEC et DĄBROWSKA, 1997 is junior synonym of *Eugenysa subopaca* (SPAETH, 1919).

The nomenclature used follows my catalogue (BOROWIEC 1999) with additions and corrections in BOROWIEC and ŚWIĘTOJAŃSKA (2009); because in the catalogue all references to species descriptions and synonyms have been cited, they are not included in this paper.

The following abbreviations have been used for collections (in brackets names of curators):

- ACO – Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, Canada (L. LESAGE);
- AJ – coll. A. JADWISZCZAK, Olsztyn, Poland;
- BMNH – Natural History Museum, London, Great Britain (M. BARCLAY);
- DBET – Department of Biodiversity and Evolutionary Taxonomy, University of Wrocław, Wrocław, Poland (L. BOROWIEC);
- CMN – Canadian Museum of Nature, Ottawa, (F. GÉNIER);
- EH – E. HOLZER, Anger, Austria;
- FK – F. KANTNER, Lipi, Czech Republic;
- FO – coll. F. ØDEGAARD, Trondheim, Norway;
- FZRGs - Fundação Zoobotânica do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, Brazil (L. de A. MOURA);
- GM – coll. G. MORAGUES, Marseille, France;
- IMC – Insectarium de Montréal, Montréal, Canada (S. LE TIRANT);
- JB – coll. J. BEZDĚK, Brno, Czech Republic;
- JLF – coll. J.-L. FOREST, Saint Hilaire de Riez, France;
- JV – coll. J. VOŘÍŠEK, Czech Republic;
- OUMNH – Oxford University, Museum of Natural History, Great Britain (Z. SIMMONS);
- HPA – H.-P. ABERLENC, Montpellier, France;
- LSC – coll. L. SEKERKA, České Budějovice, Czech Republic;
- LU – Zoological Museum, Lund University (R. DANIELSSON);
- MBLSC – Monte L. Bean Life Science Museum, Provo, USA (S. CLARK);
- MCSNC - Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Carmagnola, Italy (G. CURLETTI);
- MCSNM – Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Milano, Italy (C. LEONARDI);
- MD – coll. M. DACCORDI, Verona, Italy;
- ML – coll. M. LANGER, Berlin, Germany;
- MO – M. OUDA, Plasy, Czech Republic;
- MS – M. SNÍŽEK, České Budějovice, Czech Republic;
- NRS – Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet Stockholm, Sweden (B. VIKLUND);
- RB – R. BEENEN, Nieuwegein, The Netherlands;

RR – R. ROBER, Sweden;

SMNS – Statliches Museum fur Tierkunde, Stuttgart, Germany (W. SCHAWALLER);

TAMU – Texas A&M University, Texas, USA (E. RILEY);

UH – coll. Uwe HEINIG, Berlin, Germany;

USNM – United States National Museum, Washington, USA (A. KONSTANTINOV).

LIST OF SPECIES

Acromis sparsa (BOHEMAN, 1854)

COLOMBIA: Valle de Cauca, 30 km E Buenaventura, 200 m, 22-30 VI 1996, 1, R. REITMAIER (FK).

COSTA RICA: Carara, 12-13 VIII 2000, 2, R. WESTERDIJN (ML); Quepos, Parque Manuel Antonio, 1 VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM); La Cruz, nr Rio Sapoa, Canas Castilla, 11.07/85.36, 130 m, 8-13 V 2006, 1, E. HOLZER (EH); San Jose, Ciudad Colon, 800 m, 1 III 1997, 2, C. HANSSON (LU).

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Pipeline Road, 4-6 km nr. Gamboa, 40 m, 21 VI 1995, 11, R. ANDERSON (CMN, DBET); Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 3, ČÍŽEK & HAUCK (DBET); Darien Prov., Estacion Ambiental Cana, 07.45.32 N/77.41.07 W, 525-750 m, 3-10 VI 1996, 1, R.S. ANDERSON (CMN); Colon Prov., Gamboa, 9.07 N 79.42 W, 12 VIII 1986, 2, C. RILEY (MBLSC).

PERU: Calabaya, 1-25 XI 2003, 2, S. LE TIRANT (IMC).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; S Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru; Venezuela.

Acromis spinifex (LINNAEUS, 1763)

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 1, I 1982, 1, II 1982, 1, III 1982, 1, 28 III 1982, 1, IX 1982, 1, XII 1982, 2, 20 XI 1985, 2, 18 XI 1986, 4, 18 XII 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (DBET, SMNS).

PARAGUAY: Dept. Kanindeyu, Agr. Amiticio, 23-29 VIII 2008, 1, U. DRESCHER (MNM).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guyana; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru; Surinam; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela.

Acromis venosa ERICHSON, 1847

PERU: Dept. Cuzco, Paucatambo, Kosnipata Bosque Nublado Reserve, 1400 m, 13.0321 S/71.31.44 W, IV 1999, 1, M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Guyana; Peru.

Agenysa caedemadens (LICHTENSTEIN, 1796)

FRENCH GUYANA: Grand Santi, 2 III 2001, 1, P. CAUSSE (MCSNC).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Santa Cruz; Brazil: Amazonas, Bahia, Mato Grosso, Pará, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Rondonia, Terr. de Acre, Terr. do Amapá, Terr. de Guaporé; French Guyana: Bas Maroni, Cayenne, Kourou, St. Laurent; Peru: Yurimaguas; Surinam: Benede Nic Kerie, Paramaribo, Saramaca, Tapanohoni; Venezuela.

***Agenysa connectens* (BALY, 1869)**

ECUADOR: Napo, Loreto, 0.42 S 77.19 W, 200-600 m, 30 XI-3 XII 2004, 1, P. BANAR (JB); Pastaza, Santa Clara, 01.18 S 77.52 W, 800-1200 m, 22-27 XI 2004, 7, P. BANAR (JB).

PERU: Loreto, Iquitos, Rio Mazan, XII 2002-I 2003, 2 (GM); Tingo Maria, Carpish Pass, 2500 m, 5-25 I 1986, 2 (ACO).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Rondonia; Colombia: Huila, Rio Negro; Ecuador: Morona-santiago, Napo, Pastaza, Pichincha; Panama: Cana Gold Mine; Peru: Chanchamajo, Huanuco, Huallaga, Junin, Loreto, Montenegro, Pachitea.

***Agenysa crassicornis* SPAETH, 1905**

ECUADOR: Napo, 70 km SW Coca, Loreto, 300 m, 4-10 III 2002, 3, M. HALADA (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: NW Brazil; Colombia: Umbria, Guines Fluss; Ecuador: Napo.

NOTE: its specific status is doubtful, may be it is only dark, unicolours form of *A. connectens* (BALY).

***Agenysa guianiensis* (BOHEMAN, 1856)**

VENEZUELA: Bolivar Prov., San Isidoro km 88, 15-25 V 1989, 3, R. LIMOGES (ACO).

DISTRIBUTION: Antilles: Curaçao Is.; Argentina: Salta; Brazil: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Pará, São Paulo; Guyana: Rio Maroni; Surinam: Afobaka, Benede Nie Keru, Paramaribo, Peperot, Saramacca; Venezuela: Bolivar, Delta Amacuro, Subre.

***Agenysa parellina* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Entre Rios, Liebig, 8 III 2001, 1, 13 I 2002, 1, local collector (GM).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Estrela, XII 1956, 1, THOMÉ (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Chaco, Corrientes, Entre Rios, Misiones; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo; Paraguay: Buena Vista, Col. Thomson, Peribebuy; Uruguay: Arroyo Mandiyu, Artigas, Maldonado, San Gregorio.

***Agenysa peruviana* SPAETH, 1915**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 18 XII 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

PERU: Junin, Satipo, 650 m, 1-15 I 2004, 13, I. CALLEGARI (IMC, LB); Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 22 II 1982, 1, 21 II 1982, 1, N.S. STORK (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Bolivia: Yungas de la Paz; Peru: Amazonas, Chanchamayo, Cuzco, Huanuco, Iquitos, Junin, Loreto, Madre de Dios, Marcapata, Pachitea, Paucartambo, Puno, Rio Huallaga, Satipo, Sivia, Tingo Maria.

***Agroiconota atromaculata* BOROWIEC, 2005**

PERU: San Martin, Tarapoto, 700 m, 4 I 2005, 1, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Peru: Huanuco, Tarapoto.

***Agroiconota bivittata* (SAY, 1827)**

MEXICO: Guerrero, Pto. Marques, X 1997, 1, S. POKORNY (UA).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Guerrero, Sinaloa; C and S USA.

***Agroiconota carlobrivioi* BOROWIEC, 2005**

PERU: San Martin, Tarapoto, 700 m, 4 I 2005, 4, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil: Goias; Peru: Tarapoto.

***Agroiconota conflagrata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

FRENCH GUYANA: Mana env., 11 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS).

PERU: Iquitos, Padre Isla, 100 m, 12 VIII 2006, 1, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Pará; Cuba; Ecuador: Napo; French Guyana: Kourou; Peru: Ucayali; Surinam: Paramaribo; Trinidad.

***Agroiconota inedita* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, III 1982, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones, Salta; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará, Paraná, Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina, São Paulo, Paraguay: Asuncion, Puerto P. Stroessner.

***Agroiconota judaica* (FABRICIUS, 1781)**

COSTA RICA: nr. Tabacon hot springs, VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM).

ECUADOR: Loreto, 50 km SW EL Coca, 400 m, 4-11 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK); Napo, Rio Hollin, 25-26 X 1998, 1, A. JADWISZCZAK & W. PISKOREK (AJ).

FRENCH GUYANA: Cayenne, W of Le Larivot, 10 VIII 2006, 2, 8 XII 2006, 3, M. SNIZEK (MS); Cayenne, Montsinéry, Carrefour du Gallion, 27 III 2005, 12, 1-6 IV

2005, 28, on underside of *Ipomoea* leaves, A. HIELKEMA (RB); Kourou, Guatemala env., 19 VIII 2006, 2, 15 XII 2006, 2, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Roura, Fourgassie env., 15-30 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIŽEK (DBET); Roura, Eskol, 23 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS).

GUYANA: North Rupununi, Iwokrama Research Station, Kurupukari, 4.34.51 N/58.42.48 W, 10 VV-20 VIII 2007, 1, H. TAKANO (BMNH).

PANAMA: Coclé Prov., El Valle, 800 m, 7-8 VI 2000, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 7, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET); Darien Prov., Estacion Ambiental Cana, 07.45.32 N/77.41.07 W, 525-750 m, 3-10 VI 1996, 4, R.S. ANDERSON (CMN); Panama Prov., Panama City, Parque Nacional Metropolitano, 18 X 2003, 2, G. CURLETTI (MCSNC).

PERU: Amazon, Iquitos, Rio Napo-Rio Sucusari, 3.96.46 S/73.15.49 W, XII 1997, 1, M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH); Iquitos, Padre Isla, 100 m, 2 VIII 2006, 2, 6 VIII 2006, 5, 12 VIII 2006, 11, R. WESTERDIJN (DBET); Junin, La Merced, I 2001, 1, POKORNY (MS); Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 21 II 1982, 1, N.S. STORK (BMNH); Pasco, Pto. Bermudez, I 2001, 1, POKORNY (MS).

SURINAM: Paramaribo, IV-VI 1999, 22, M. STALMANS, L. DRUMONT & A. WARZEEN (IRSN, DBET); Paramaribo, Paramaribo centr., 6-9 III 2005, 2, A.J. HIELKEMA (RB); Paramaribo, Paramaribo Rainville, 25 III 2005, 2 on underside of *Ipomoea* leaves, A. HIELKEMA (RB).

VENEZUELA: Aragua, Maracai, Choroní, 2 VIII 1992, 1, O. HILLERT (UH); Bolivar, Caicara, Maripa, 17 VIII 1992, 1, O. HILLERT (UH); Bolivar, 20 km E Palmar, 12 VI 1970, 1, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC), 18 VI 1996, 2, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Ciudad Guayana env., II 1996, 1, P. SENFT (UA); Cojedes St., Hato Pinero, Escorsonero, 18 VIII 1990, 2, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH); Cojedes St., Hato Pinero, road to La Candelaria, 11 VII 1990, 1, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH); Cuyagua, Parc Nac. Rancho Grande, 1700 m, 1 XII 1979, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Monagas, Barrancas, Caño Manamo, 22 IX 1990, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Araguaita, 31 VIII 1993, 6, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Caugagua, 25 VII 1987, 4, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, carr. Cupira-Guaribe km 10, 200 m, 1 IX 1993, 3, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, El Guapo (Barlovento), 3 IX 1993, 6, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Guatopo N.P., Machanilla, 50 km N Altagrancia, 7-10 VI 1987, 13, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Miranda, Machurucuto, Rio Cupira, 10 XII 1992, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Parc Nac. Guatopo, El Lucero, 600 m, 3 VIII 1993, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Parc Nac. Laguna de Tacarigua, 9 XII 1992, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Portuguesa, Biscucuy, 500 m, 21 VI 1993, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Tachira, Parc Nac. Tama, Rio Negro, 700 m, 12 IX 1985, 5, C. BORDON (MD); Trujillo, Guaramacal, 1500 m, 26 V 1980, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Yaracuy, Aroa, 600 m, 21 V 1985, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Beni, Chapare; Brazil: Amazonas, Distr. Federal; Maranhao, Mato Grosso, Pará, Pernambuco, Rondonia, Rio Grande do Sul; Colombia: Cartago, Chucuri, Copér, El Regidor, Ocana, Ubáque; Ecuador: Esmeraldas, Napo; French Guyana; Guyana; Panama: Canal Zone; Peru: Callanga, Cusco, Huanuco, Madre de Dios, Satipo, Ucayali; Surinam; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela: Sucre.

Agroiconota lateripunctata SPAETH, 1936

BOLIVIA: Dpto. La Paz, Nor Yungas Prov., Rio Coroico at Rio Mapiri, 15.503 S/67.846 W, 400 m, 24 IV 2007, 3, S.M. CLARK (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: San Lorenzo; Bolivia: Santa Cruz; Brazil: Bahia, Mato Grosso, São Paulo; Paraguay: San Luis; Venezuela: Miranda.

Agroiconota propinqua (BOHEMAN, 1855)

COSTA RICA: La Cruz, nr Rio Sapoa, Canas Castilla, 11.07/85.36, 130 m, 8-13 V 2006, 3, E. HOLZER (EH); Guanacaste, La Gamba, 90 m, 8.42/83.12, 24-28 II 2006, 1, E. HOLZER (EH); Guanacaste, La Gamba, Piedras Blancas Nat. Park, 90-200 m, 8.42/83.12, 18-28 V 2006, 7, E. HOLZER (EH, LB).

DOMINICAN REP.: Barahona, 7 km NW Paraiso, 200 m, 27 XI 1991, 3, MASNER & PECK (CMN).

GUATEMALA: Peten, Poptun, 300 m, 19 VII 2000, 3, W. SUPPANTSCHITSCH (UH); Suchitepeque, Los Tarrales Res., 11-13 X 2007, 13, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC).

HONDURAS: Atlantida, Lancetilla, Tela, 15.43 N/87.27 W, 31 VIII 1995, 1, R. CAVE (LU).

PANAMA: Panama Prov., Howard Air Force Base, 31 III 1995, 1, D.J. CAVAN (MBLSC); Colon Prov., Skunk Hollow, nr. F. Sherman, 28 V 1986, 2, E. RILEY (UA); Coclé Prov., El Valle, 800 m, 7-8 VI 2000, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 1, ČÍŽEK & HAUCK (DBET); Panama Prov., Panama City, Parque National Metropolitano, 79.33 W/8.56 N, 30 m, 7 VI-11 VII 2002, 4, ČÍŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

VENEZUELA: Anzoategui, Anaco, 200 m, 1 VIII 1986, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Ciudad Guayana env., II 1996, 1, P. SENFT (UA); Cojedes St., Hato Pinero, Escorsonero, 18 VIII 1990, 3, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH); Monagas, Barrancas, Caño Manamo, 22 IX 1990, 5, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Barranquilla, Cartagena, Magdalena, Mompox, Nova Granada; Costa Rica: San Jose; Cuba: Florida Caquëy; Dominican Republic; Haiti; Jamaica; Nicaragua: Chontales, Managua; Panama: Canal Zone, Colon, David, Taboga I., Volcan de Chiriqui; Puerto Rico; Venezuela: Anzoategui, Apure, Bolivar. New to Guatemala and Honduras.

Agroiconota pullula (BOHEMAN, 1855)

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Buena Vista vic., Flora & Fauna Hotel, 17-20 X 2000, 1, 23-25 X 2000, 1, 26-27 X 2000, 1, R. MORRIS (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil: Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo; Paraguay: Paraguari; Peru: Chamicuros.

Agroiconota stupidula (BOHEMAN, 1855)

ARGENTINA: Corrientes, S of Corrientes, River Parana, 16 I 2009, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS).

PARAGUAY: Paraguari prov., 20 km W La Colmena, 19-20 II 2008, 1, J. HALADA (FK).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, Guri, 14 VI 1996, 1, 16 VI 1996, 1, 12 VII 1998, 7, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN, DBET); Cojedes St., Hato Pinero, Escorsonero, 18 VIII 1990, 1, G.C. McGAVIN (OUMNH); Guarico, 12 km W Valle de la Pascua, 21-22 VI 1996, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Miranda, Pque. "El Salto" (El Guapo), 12 X 1988, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina; Bolivia: Chapare, Santa Cruz, Sara; Brazil: Ceara, Pará, Parahyba, Pernambuco, Piaui, Mato Grosso, Rio Grande del Norte, Rio Grande do Sul; Paraguay; Venezuela: Bolivar, Guarico.

***Agroiconota subtriangularis* SPAETH, 1936**

ECUADOR: Napo, Misahualli, 28-31 X 1998, 1, A. JADWISZCZAK & W. PISKOREK (AJ).

PERU: Madre de Dios, Puerto Maldonado, 1 I 1984, 1, L. HUGGERT (LU); Pasco, Pto. Bermudez, I 2001, 1, S. & P. POKORNY (MS); San Martin, Tarapoto, 700 m, 4 I 2005, 1, R. WESTERDIJN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Peru: Madre de Dios, Pachitea, Ukayali. New to Ecuador.

***Agroiconota tristriata* (FABRICIUS, 1792)**

BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Laguna, I 1964, 1, A. SOUTO (FZRGs).

SURINAM: Nickerie, 8 km E Wageningen, 27 XI 2005, 1, M.A. HIELKEMA (RB); Paramaribo, IV-VI 1999, 1, M. STALMANS, L. DRUMONT & A. WARZEEN (DBET).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, Caicara, Maripa, 17 VIII 1992, 2, O. HILLERT (UH); Bolivar, Guri, 30 VI 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará; French Guyana: Kourou; Peru: Chamicuro; Paraguay: Puerto Pablo; Surinam; Venezuela.

***Agroiconota vilis* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BELIZE: Cayo, Chiquibul Forest, Las Cuevas, 31 VII 2001, 3, 6 VIII 2001, 2, G.C. McGAVIN (OUMNH).

COSTA RICA: Puntarenas, Manuel Antonio Nat. Park, 23-28 VIII 1986, 1, L. MASNER (ACO).

HONDURAS: Olancho, Catacamas, 15.50 N/85.51 W, 30 VII 1995, 1, R. CAVE (LU).

MEXICO: Chiapas, El Aguacero, 16 km W Ocozocoautla, 680 m, 5-13 VI 1990, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); San Cristóbal, Cascadas Agua Azul, 700 m, 13 VII 2000, 1, W. SUPPANTSCHITSCH (UH); Veracruz, Comoapan-Eyipantla, 14-17 VI 1985, 1, D. HEFFERN (ACO).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Bebedero, Puntarenas; Guatemala: El Naranjo, Vera Paz; Mexico: Jalisco, Catemaco, Jalisco, Oaxaca, Tabasco, Veracruz, Yucatan; Nicaragua: Chontales. New to Belize and Honduras.

Anacassis cribrum (KLUG, 1829)

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Caxias do Sul, Faz. Souza, 19-20 XI 1993, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Itauba, 27 X 1999, 1, FRANCESCHINI, BONALDO & SILVA (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Pró-Mata, 24 II 1997, 1, J. KETTERL (SMNS); Santa Catarina, Joaçaba, 3 II 1996, 1, A.B. BONALDO (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Ayres, Salta; Brazil: Parana, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina.

Anacassis dubia (BOHEMAN, 1854)

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Parana, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo. New to Argentina.

Anacassis fuscata (KLUG, 1829)

ARGENTINA: Catamarca, Sa. Aconquija, Esquina Grande, 22 XI 1915, 1, P. JORGENSEN & J. BLAMEY (OUMNH); Córdoba, Capilla del Monte, 100 m, 1 II 1981, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Entre Rios, S Colon, 10 XI 1990, 1, P.E. BOLDT (ACO); Jujuy, 2 Km N Volcan, 10 XI 1990, 1, P.E. BOLDT (ACO); La Pampa, Realico, 21 I 1990, 2, P.E. BOLDT (ACO); Mendoza, 19 mls N Malargüe, 20 I 1990, 1, P.E. BOLDT (AC); Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 4, X 1982, 1, 22 XI 1985, 1, 18 XI 1986, 1, 20 XI 1986, 4, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Salta, km 1622 RN 9, 1300 m, 13 XII 2008, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, 4-5 km N Achira rd. to Amboro, 21-22 X 2000, 1, MORRIS & WAPPES (MBLSC); Santa Cruz, 16 km NE Mairana, Yungas de Mairana, 18.03.35 S/63.54.38 W, 2100-2300 m, 29 I 1999, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

BRAZIL: Parana, Foz de Iguassu, 2 IX 2000, 1, F. ØDEGAARD (FO); São Paulo, Campinos, III 1984, 3, C. GARCIA (ACO).

URUGUAY: Canelones Dept., Canelones city, 28 III 28 III 2002, 1, P. GANDINI (ML); Colonia, Reducto, 23 XII 1978, 1, G.J. WIBMER (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Cordoba, Misiones; Bolivia: Chapare; Brazil: Minas Gerais, Parana, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Paraguay; Uruguay.

Aporocassida aemula (BOHEMAN, 1854)

PARAGUAY: 150 km NNW Asunción, 26 I 2008, 1, J. HALADA (FK).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia and S Brazil. New to Paraguay.

***Aporocassida graphica* (GERMAR, 1824)**

ARGENTINA: Cordoba, Vallée Punilla, 24 XI 1997, 2, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Buenos Aires, Catamarca, Chaco, Chilecito, Cordoba, Jujuy, Salta, La Rioja, Tucuman; S Brazil; Uruguay.

***Aslamidium bolivianum* BOROWIEC et SASSI, 2001**

PERU: Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 22 II 1982, 1, 15-20 II 1982, 1, N.S. STORK (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: described recently from Bolivia: Beni. New to Peru.

***Aslamidium capense* (HERBST, 1799)**

COLOMBIA: Putumayo, Puerto Asis, 300 m, 4-27 VII 1996, 3, R. REITMAIER (FK).

ECUADOR: Morona-Santiago, Palora, 24-30 XI 1994, 23, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ, DBET); Napo, 70 km SW Coca, Loreto, 300 m, 4-10 III 2002, 3, M. HALADA (DBET); Napo, Yasuni Nat. Park, Yasuni Res. Stat., 76.36 W 00.38 S, 3-20 XI 1998, 3, T. PAPE & B. VIKLUND (NRS); Sucumbios, Shushufindi, 0.11 S 76.38 W, 200-400 m, 4-8 XII 2004, 2, P. BANAR (JB).

PERU: Iquitos, Padre Isla, 100 m, 2 VIII 2006, 3, 12 VIII 2006, 5, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET); Loreto, Peña Negra, , 150 m, 13 XII 2004, 11, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET); Loreto, Picuroyacu, 150 m, 19-24 V 2003, 1, R. WESTERDUIJN (ML); Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 22 II 1982, 1, 22 II 1982, 1, N.S. STORK (BMNH); Madre de Dios, Tambopata, Picaflor RC, 200 m, III 2003, 1, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; French Guyana; Guyana; Peru; Venezuela.

***Aslamidium coca* BOROWIEC, 1998**

ECUADOR: Morona-Santiago, Palora, 26-30 XI 1994, 8, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ, DBET, LSC).

DISTRIBUTION: described recently from Ecuador: Napo.

***Aslamidium ecuadoricum* BOROWIEC, 1998**

ECUADOR: Morona-Santiago, Palora, 28 XI 1994, 1, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ).

DISTRIBUTION: described recently from Ecuador: Napo, and Peru.

***Aslamidium impurum* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

COSTA RICA: Guanacaste, La Gamba, 90 m, 8.42/83.12, 24-28 II 2006, 3, E. HOLZER (EH); Puntarenas, Sirena, Corcovado Nat. Park, 8.28/83.35, 17-21 II 2006, 6, E. HOLZER (EH, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: NW Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, and Panama.

***Aslamidium lescheni* BOROWIEC, 1998**

ECUADOR: Morona-Santiago, Palora, 24 XI 1994, 1, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ); Napo, Yasuni Nat. Park, Yasuni Res. Stat., 76.36 W 00.38 S, 3-20 XI 1998, 3, T. PAPE & B. VIKLUND (NRS, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: not long ago described from Peru. New to Ecuador.

***Aslamidium pichinchaensis* BOROWIEC, 1998**

ECUADOR: Morona-Santiago, Palora, 27 XI 1994, 1, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ).

DISTRIBUTION: described recently from Ecuador: Pichincha.

***Aslamidium semicirculare* (OLIVIER, 1808)**

ECUADOR: Los Rios, Pichilingue, Quevedo, 1 VIII 1974, 1, C. BORODN (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Ecuador; French Guyana; Panama.

***Botanochara angulata* (GERMAR, 1824)**

ARGENTINA: Cordoba, Sierra Cordoba, Capilla del Monte, 1000 m, 6-12 I 1984, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, 6 II 1989, 1, M. HOFFMANN (FZRGs).

URUGUAY: Canelones Dept., Canelones city, 28 III 2002, 3, P. GANDINI (ML); Montevideo, Montevideo, 17 XI 1974, 1, 1 I 1975, 1, 18 I 1975, 1, 18 XI 1975, 1, S.M. CLARK (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Aires, Cordoba, La Pampa, Pico, Salta, San Pedro; S Brazil: Parana, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina; Paraguay; Uruguay: Canelones, Las Piedras.

***Botanochara bonariensis* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Garruchos-Sao Borja, 9 XI 1979, 1, A. LISE (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Sto. Angelo, II 1957, 1 (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Ayres, Misiones, Rio de la Plata; Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul; Paraguay; Uruguay.

***Botanochara cancellata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Catamarca, Andalgalá, 1070 m, 15 XII 1914, 1, P. JORGENSEN & J. BLAMEY (OUMNH); Cordoba, Sierra Cordoba, Capilla del Monte, 1000 m, 1 II 1981,

1, 6-12 I 1984, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Mendoza, Potrerillos, 1300 m, 7 XII 2000, 2, rec. J.-L. FOREST (JLF, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Ayres, Catamarca, Cordoba, Salta, Tucuman; Brazil: Entre Rios, Parana, Santa Catarina.

***Botanochara convexiuscula* (SPAETH, 1922)**

PERU: Junin, Pichanaqui, I 2001, 1, S. & P. POKORNY (MS); Ucayali, Monte Alegre, II 2002, 1, POKORNY (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Sierra Corroico; Peru: Madre de Dios, Vilcanota.

***Botanochara decempustulata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Cordoba, Pampa, Cosquin, II 1985, 1, FÖRSTER (ML); Cordoba, Sierra Cordoba, Capilla del Monte, 1000 m, 1 II 1981, 1, 6-12 I 1984, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Salta, Güemes-Salta 15 km, 800 m, 22 I 1984, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Salta, S of Macapillo, Salada river, 20 I 2009, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Salta, 50 km S of Salta, Coronel Moldes, 23 I 2009, 3, M. SNIŽEK (MS, LB).

BOLIVIA: Dpto. La Paz, Nor Yungas Prov., Rio Coroico at Rio Mapiri, 15.503 S/67.846 W, 400 m, 24 IV 2007, 1, S.M. CLARK (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Ayres, Catamarca, Cordoba, Entre Rios, Tucuman; Bolivia: Santa Cruz.

***Botanochara decemverrucata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Catamarca, Sa. Aconguija, El Suncho, 2500 m, 15 XI 1915, 6, P. JORGENSEN & J. BLAMEY (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Catamarca, Tucuman; Bolivia: Beni, Villa Montes; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Parana; Chile: Santiago; Paraguay: Rio Apia, Salta.

***Botanochara duodecimnotata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Amboro Nat. Park, Los Volcanes, 1000 m, 18.06 S/63.36 W, 20 XI-12 XII 2004, 2, H. MENDEL & M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Mato Grosso; Paraguay: Chaco. New to Bolivia.

***Botanochara duodecimverrucata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Cordoba, N of San Roque, 5-25 I 1985, 1, M. ARCHANGELSKY (MBLSC); Cordoba, Sierra Cordoba, Capilla del Monte, 1000 m, 1 II 1981, 1, 6-12 I 1984, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Entre Rios, Liebig, 13 XII 2002, 1, local collector (GM).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Montenegro, 17 XI 1977, 1, T. ARIGONY (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Ayres, Catamarca, Cordoba, Salta, Tucuman; S Brazil; Uruguay.

***Botanochara guttipennis* (SPAETH, 1915)**

ARGENTINA: Salta, 50 km S of Salta, Coronel Moldes, 23 I 2009, 4, M. SNIŽEK (MS, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Salta, Tucuman; Paraguay: Chaco.

***Botanochara impressa* (PANZER, 1798)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 11 I 2005, 1 (IMC), 500 m, 17 XII 2007, 5 (MNM); Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 5, 1 III 1982, 1, 20 III 1982, 1, X 1982, 1, XII 1982, 1, 10 XI 1986, 3, 18 XI 1986, 1, 20 XI 1986, 3, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Manaus, I 1977, 1 (MS); Parana, Carr. Curitiba-Iguazu km 227, 1300 m, 22 XI 1983, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Rio Grande do Sul, Caxias do Sul, Faz. Souza, 19-20 XI 1993, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs); Rondonia, 10 km S Cacaulandia, 19-21 III 1991, 1, KONDRATIEFF & WELCH (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Bolivia: Chaco; Brazil: Amapa, Amazonas, Goias, Maranhao, Minas Gerais, Pará, Parana, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Paraguay; Peru: Junin.

***Botanochara macularia* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Entre Rios, Liebig, 23 I 2002, 1, local collector (GM); Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 500 m, 17 XII 2007, 1 (MNM); Misiones, San Ignacio, 260 m, 24 XI 2005, 1, rec. J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Montenegro, 20 XII 1977, 1, U. PITONI (FZRGs).

VENEZUELA: Cojedes, Hato Pinero, VII 1990, 1, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Ayres, Entre Rios, Misiones; Bolivia: Chapare; Brazil: Minas Gerais, Rio Grande do Sul; Paraguay: Asuncion, Boqueron, Presidente Hayes. New to Venezuela (probably introduced).

***Botanochara octoplagiata* (SPAETH, 1909)**

ARGENTINA: Cordoba, Norte Lago S. Roque, 1, ARCHANGELSKY (MBLSC); Cordoba, San Javier, 900-1100 m, 24 XI 2008, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Ayres, Catamarca, Cordoba, Entre Rios, Salta, Tucuman; Bolivia; Brazil: Mato Grosso.

***Botanochara octopustulata* (KLUG, 1829)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Cidreira, VI 1992, 1, A. BRAUL (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Entre Rios, Misiones, Esperanza Parana. New to Brazil.

***Botanochara ordinata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 6, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Ecuador; Panama; Peru: Jauja; Venezuela: Maracay.

***Botanochara ornata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 10 XI 1986, 2, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Catamarca; Brazil: Parana, Santa Catarina; Paraguay.

***Botanochara planipennis* (SPAETH, 1899)**

ARGENTINA: Catamarca, Sa. Aconguija, Esquina Grande, 20 XI 1915, 6, P. JORGENSEN & J. BLAMEY (OUMNH); Jujuy, Jaire, 1600 m, 6-8 XII 2008, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF); Salta, Campo Quljano, 1600 m, 1-17 II 1984, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Catamarca, Salta, Tucuman.

***Botanochara regina* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

BRAZIL: Rondonia, Surui Reserve, 2-3 XI 1986, 1, A. RAW (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil: Amazonas; Paraguay: Central Prov., Peru: Junin, Loreto.

***Botanochara rubroguttata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Manaus, I 1977, 1 (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina; Brazil: Goyaz, Minas Geraës, São Paulo; Paraguay.

***Botanochara sanguinea* (SPAETH, 1909)**

ARGENTINA: Salta, Chaco Occidental, 100 km NE Los Colorados, I 1993, 1, M. McLAUGHLIN (MBLSC).

PARAGUAY: Loma Plata, 24 I 2001, 1, KONDLER (MO).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Salta; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Pará; Paraguay.

***Botanochara sedecimpustulata* (FABRICIUS, 1781)**

ARGENTINA: Catamarca, Andalgalá, 1070 m, 28 I 1915, 1, P. JORGENSEN & J. BLAMEY (OUMNH).

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Manaus, 60 m, XI 1975, 2, RATAJ (JV); Amazonas, Manaus, INPA Estrada V-8, 7 III 1987, 1, A. LISE (FZRGs); Pará, Juruti, 2 I 2003, 1 (IMC); Rondonia, Surui Reserve, 2-3 XI 1986, 1, A. RAW (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Catamarca; Brazil: Amazonas, Minas Gerais, Pará, São Paulo; Bolivia: Beni; Paraguay; Uruguay: Montevideo.

***Botanochara tessellata* (FABRICIUS, 1781)**

ARGENTINA: Cordova, N of San Roque, 5-25 I 1985, 1, M. ARCHANGELSKY (MBLSC); Salta, Chaco Occidental, Los Colorados, 50 km NE Joaquin V. Gonzales, II 1992, 2, BRANDON & BESTELMEYER (MBLSC); Salta, Chaco Occidental, 100 km NE Los Colorados, I 1993, 1, M. McLAUGHLIN (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Salta, Tucuman; Bolivia: Villa Montes; Brazil: Ceara, Goias, Mato Grosso; Pará; Paraguay: Chaco.

***Bradycassis agroiconotoides* BOROWIEC, 2005**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu Nat. Park, Cantera, 200 m, 8 XII 1990-6 I 1991, 3, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Misiones, Iguazu Nat. Park, Cent. Ecol., 180 m, 24 XII 1990, 7, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Misiones, Puerto Iguazu, 100 m, 24 XI 1983, 3, 27 XII 1983, 2, C. BORDON (MD).

Distribution: Argentina: Misiones; Bolivia: Guayaramerin; Brazil: Parana; Paraguay.

***Bradycassis immersa* (SPAETH, 1909)**

ARGENTINA: Tucuman, 20 XI 1929, 1, H.A. JAYNES (USNM).

URUGUAY: Asuncion, San Pedro, 9 II 1989, 1, C.W & L.B. O'BRIEN & G.J. WIBMER (ACO).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Ayres, Cordoba, Rosario; S Brazil; Paraguay: Asuncion; Uruguay: La Plata, Montevideo.

***Bradycassis sordescens* (SPAETH, 1926)**

BRAZIL: Parahyba, Independencia, 2, MANN & HEATH. (USNM, DBET); Rio Grande do Norte, Macaiba, 2 IX 1951, 3, M. ALVARENGA (USNM); Terezina, Piaui, 18 VII 1953, 3, M. ALVARENGA (USNM, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Salta; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Pará; Paraguay.

***Calliaspis bohemani* BALY, 1859**

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Tabatinga vic., 50 m, 25 II 2005, 1, R. WESTERDUIN (DBET).

PERU: Loreto, Allpahuayo, Mishana, 150 m, 13 I 2007, 2, R. WESTERDUIN (DBET); Loreto, Zungarococha, 100 m, 6 XII 2004, 1, R. WESTERDUIN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas. New to Peru.

***Calliaspis sachaensis* BOROWIEC et STOJCZEW, 1998**

BRAZIL: Pará, Belem, 23 XI 1991, 1 (DBET).

COLOMBIA: Putumayo, Puerto Asis, 300 m, 4-27 VII 1996, 1, R. REITMAIER (FK).

DISTRIBUTION: Described recently from Ecuador. New to Brazil and Colombia.

***Calyptocephala attenuata* SPAETH, 1919**

NICARAGUA: Rio San Juan dept., 8 km SE El Castillo, Refugio Bartole, 30 m, 10.58.6 N 84.20.4 W, 25 V 2002, 1, W. DOUGLAS (ACO).

PANAMA: Darien Prov., Estacion Ambiental Cana, 07.45.32 N/77.41.07 W, 525-750 m, 3-10 VI 1996, 1, R.S. ANDERSON (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Guanacaste; Surinam: Sipaliwini. New to Nicaragua and Panama.

***Calyptocephala discoidea* CHAMPION, 1893**

COSTA RICA: Turrialba, IV 1999, 1, J. TOUROULT (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica and Panama.

***Calyptocephala gerstaeckeri* BOHEMAN, 1862**

BELIZE: Chiquibul Forest Res., Las Cuevas field station, 88.59 W/16.44 N, VI 2006, 2, J. KITSON (BMNH).

COSTA RICA: Heredia, Estacion Biologica La Selva, 12 I 1995, 1, S.M. CLARK et al., 6 IV 2003, 3, S.M. CLARK & E.G. RILEY (MBLSC); Turrialba, IV 1999, 1, J. TOUROULT (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica; Guatemala; Mexico: Palenque; Nicaragua; Panama. New to Belize.

***Calyptocephala marginipennis* BOHEMAN, 1850**

VENEZUELA: Aragua, Maracai, Choroní, 2 VIII 1992, 1, O. HILLERT (UH).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Limón; Guatemala: Vera Paz, Panzos; Mexico: Cordova, Jalapa, Misantla; Nicaragua: Chontales. New to Venezuela.

***Calyptocephala nigricornis* (GERMAR, 1824)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grando do Sul, Campo Bom, 16 XI 1979, 1, C.J. BECKER (FZRGs); Santa Catarina, Rancho Queimado, 15-18 XI 1995, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Paraná, Rio de Janeiro.

***Calyptocephala punctata* BOHEMAN, 1850**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Buena Vista vic., Flora & Fauna Hotel, 23-25 X 2000, 5, 26-27 X 2000, 2, R. MORRIS (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil; French Guyana: Cayenna.

***Canistra irrorata* (GUÉRIN, 1844)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 9 I 2003, 1, C. HAMEL (OUMNH); Santa Cruz, 6 km W Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Rio Pirati, 3 IV 1998, 2, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

PARAGUAY: Dep. Kanindeyu, Agr. Amiticio, 23-29 VIII 2008, 1, U. DRESCHER (MNM).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Chaco, Corrientes, Formosa, Jujuy, Misiones, Salta, Tucuman; Bolivia: Cochabamba, La Paz, Las Juntas, Santa Cruz, Sara, Tarija, Villa Montes; Brazil: Amazonas, Goias, Mato Grosso, São Paulo; Paraguay: Asuncion, Guaira, San Estanislao, San Lorenzo, San Pedro, Villarrica.

***Canistra osculatii* GUÉRIN, 1855**

ECUADOR: Napo, Coca, IV 1983, 1, ONORE (MBLSC); Pichincha, Loreto, II 1996, 1 (MS); Pichincha, San Vicente de Huaticocha, 20 km W Loreto, 6 III 2002, 2, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK, MO).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil; Colombia; Ecuador; Peru.

***Canistra rubiginosa* (GUÉRIN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 11 I 2005, 1 (IMC); 500 m, 17 XII 2007, 1 (MNM); Misiones, Iguazu, 20 XI 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Mury, 8 km E Nova Friburgo, 1150 m, 22.21.49 S/42.33.07 W, 21 I 2000, 1, F. GÉNIEP (CMN); Rio Grande do Sul, Novo Hamburgo, 3 IX 1982, 1, C.J. BECKER (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Triunfo, Ilha do Lino, 12 I 1999, 1, I. HEYDRICH (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Bahia, Espirito Santo, Goias, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Paraguay: Alto Parana, Puerto P. Franco, Villa Rica; Uruguay: Mercedes, Montevideo, Rio Negro.

***Charidotella ambita* (CHAMPION, 1894)**

COSTA RICA: nr. Tabacon hot springs, VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM).

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 1, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Turrialba; Nicaragua: Chontales.

***Charidotella amoena* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

MEXICO: Morelos, Cuernavaca, 1, VII 1991, 1, S. POKORNÝ (MS).

Distribution: Belize: R. Hondo; Costa Rica: San Jose; Guatemala: Aceitano, Cerro Zunil, Capetillo, El Naranjo, Guatemala city, Guenas, San Gerónimo; Mexico: Chiapas, Chichuahua, Durango, Guerrero, Morelos, Oaxaca, Sinaloa, Vera Cruz; Panama: Volcan de Chiriqui.

***Charidotella bifasciata* (LINNAEUS, 1758)**

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Nhamundá, 1959, 1, CAPPELLETO (MCSNM).

COLOMBIA: Norte de Santander, 3 km N Chinacota, 1000 m, 12 V 1974, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

ECUADOR: Loreto, 50 km SW EL Coca, 400 m, 4-11 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK); Napo, Puerto Napo, 5 km S Tena, 500 m, 15-24 II 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK).

FRENCH GUYANA: Cayenne, W of Le Larivot, 10 VIII 2006, 4, 8 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Kourou, Guatemala env., 15 XII 2006, 2, M. SNIŽEK (MS); 10 km SSE Roura, 17 I 2006, 1, SAROVEC & HOUSKA (MS); 15 km SSE Roura, 17 I 2006, 2, SAROVEC & HOUSKA (MS).

PERU: Iquitos, Padre Isla, 100 m, 6 VIII 2006, 2, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET); Tingo Maria, Los Cuevos road, 2000 ft., 13 VIII 1971, 1, P.S. & H.L. BROOMFIELD (BMNH).

TRINIDAD: Simla, 5 mi. N Arima, 20 VIII 1969, 1, 28 VIII 1969, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Guayaramerin, Mapiri, Mururata; Brazil: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Pará; Colombia; Ecuador: Napo; French Guyana: Kourou; Peru: Callanga, Chanchamayo, Huanuco, Madre de Dios, Marcapata, Satipo, Ukayali; Surinam: Paramaribo; Trinidad.

***Charidotella bifossulata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

MEXICO: Chiapas, El Aguacero, 16 km W Ocozocoautla, 680 m, 20 VI 1989, 2, H. HOWDEN (CMN); Mexico, Nanchititla, VI 1994, 1, POKORNÝ (MS); Oaxaca, Monte Alban, 1700 m, 10 VII 2000, 2, W. SUPPANTSCHITSCH (UH).

DISTRIBUTION: Guatemala; Mexico: Chiapas, Durango, Guanajuato, Guerrero, Jalisco, Morelos, Oaxaca, Sinaloa, Veracruz, Yucatan; USA: Arizona.

***Charidotella circumnotata* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

BOLIVIA: Beni, San Ramon, San Lorenzo canopy forest, 13.27.02 S/64.36.05 W, 1 XII 2003, 1, D.J. MANN & C. HAMEL (OUMNH); Santa Cruz, Amboro Nat. Park, Los Volcanes, 1000 m, 18.06 S/63.36 W, 20 XI-12 XII 2004, 1, H. MENDEL & M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH).

ECUADOR: Napo, Yasuni Nat. Park, Yasuni Res. Stat., 76.36 W 00.38 S, 3-20 XI 1998, 2, T. PAPE & B. VIKLUND (NRS).

PANAMA: Veraguas Prov., Cerro Tute, 4 km W Santa Fe, 680 m, 2 VIII 1995, 1, C.W. & L.B. O'BRIEN (MBLSC).

PERU: Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 22 II 1982, 1, 22 II 1982, 1, 1-3 III 1982, 1, N.S. STORK (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil: Amazonas, Pará; Costa Rica; Ecuador: Napo, Tungurahua; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru: Callanga, Chanchamayo, Marcapata.

***Charidotella ecuadorica* BOROWIEC, 1989**

ECUADOR: Morona-Santiago, Palora, 25-30 XI 1994, 3, 11-22 X 1998, 1, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador: Moronasantiago, Napo.

***Charidotella egregia* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BELIZE: Chiquibul Forest, Las Cuevas, Monkey Tail Trail, 30 VII 2001, 1, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Sta. Elena; Mexico: Oaxaca; Nicaragua: Chontales; Panama: David, Volcan de Chiriqui. New to Belize.

***Charidotella emarginata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

COSTA RICA: San Jose Prov., San Jose, 12 V 1995, 1, S.O. HUNTMAN (MBLSC).

MEXICO: Chiapas, Ruinas Chinkultic, 1500 m, 3 VI 1990, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Jalisco, Tamazula, 11 VI 1967, 1, J.R. McCLELLAN (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: San Jose, Turrialba; Guatemala: El Naranjo; Mexico: Durango, Jalisco, Michoacan; USA: Arizona.

***Charidotella fumosa* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

PERU: Ucayali, Pucallpa, 1, J.R. McCLELLAN (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Tucuman; Brazil: Mato Grosso; Ecuador: Napo; French Guyana: Cayenne; Guyana: Essequibo; Peru: Cusco, Huanuco, Junin, Loreto, Ukayali.

***Charidotella quadeloupensis* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

GUADELOUPE: Baillis, Trianou, I 2003, 1, (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Lesser Antilles.

Charidotella glaucovittata (ERICHSON, 1847)

ECUADOR: Napo, 8 km S Tena, Puerto Napo, 400 m, 16-22 II 2002, 5, M. HALADA (MS, DBET); Tungurahua, 6 km W Rio Negro, 1200 m, 18 VII 1994, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

PERU: Huanuco, Tingo Maria, Las Pavas, 25 VI 1974, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Iquitos, Padre Isla, 100 m, 2 VIII 2006, 1, R. WESTERDIJN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Beni, Yungas de la Paz; Ecuador: Cotopaxi, Moronasantia-go, Napo; Paraguay: S. Bernardino; Peru: Callanga, Chanchamayo, Cusco, Huanuco, Madre de Dios, Sivia; Venezuela.

Charidotella hoegbergi (BOHEMAN, 1855)

ARGENTINA: Salta, 1 km E Campo Quijano, 3 XII 1982, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Salta, 3-8 km SW Campo Quijano, 17-18 III 1995, 7, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN, DBET); Salta, 45 km N Salta, El Ucumar, 1550 m, 2 XII 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

GUATEMALA: Suchitepeque, Los Tarrales Res., 11-13 X 2007, 1, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo; Costa Rica; French Guyana: Kourou; Guatemala; Mexico: Vera Cruz; Panama: Cerro Campana; Paraguay: Asuncion.

Charidotella immaculata (OLIVIER, 1790)

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 1 III 1982, 1, 20 XI 1985, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Salta, El Rey Nat. Park, 880 m, 6-16 XII 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

BOLIVIA: Dpto. La Paz, Nor Yungas Prov., Choro Alto, 16.27 S/67.68 W, 1830 m, 18 IV 2007, 1, S.M. CLARK (MBLSC).

COLOMBIA: Norte de Santander, 3 km N Chinacota, 1000 m, 10 V 1974, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DOMINICA: W.I., Trafalgar Village, 850 ft, 29 XII 1978, 2, M.A. & L.L. IVIE (MBLSC).

FRENCH GUYANA: Cayenne, W of Le Larivot, 10 VIII 2006, 2, 8 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Régina env., 25-31 I 2006, 1, SAROVEC & HOUSKA (MS).

PERU: Tingo Maria, 1 km E of Tingo Maria, 2000 ft., 4 VIII 1971, 1, P.S. & H.L. BROOMFIELD (BMNH).

SURINAM: Paramaribo, IV-VI 1999, 1, M. STALMANS, L. DRUMONT & A. WARZEEN (IRSN).

TRINIDAD: W.I., Morne Bleu, 15 VIII 1969, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, Rio Suapure, 300 m, 3-10 IV 1977, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Salta; Bolivia: Santa Cruz; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará, Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São

Paulo; Colombia; Ecuador: Esmeraldas, Pichincha; French Guyana: Acarouany, Cayenne, Kourou, Passoura; Paraguay: Asuncion, Itabo, Puerto P. Stroessner, Villa Hayes, Villarica; Peru: Junin, Madre De Dios; Surinam; Trinidad; Venezuela: Bolivar. New to Dominica.

***Charidotella inconstans* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

FRENCH GUYANA: Fourgassie env. (Kaw), 10-16 I 2005, 2, O. DULIK (MS); Kourou, Guatemala, 19 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS); 15 km SSE Roura, 17 I 2006, 1, SAROVEC & HOUSKA (MS); Roura, Fourgassie, 15-30 XII 2006, 2, M. SNIZEK (MS); 20 km E of Saint Laurent du Maroni, route Crique NAI, 10 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS).

TRINIDAD: W.I., Morne Bleu, 15 VIII 1969, 2, 17 VIII 1969, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, 40 km W Sta Elena, 1000 m, 7 VII 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Carabobo, Bejuma, Aguirre, 900 m, 1 XI 1977, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Beni, Cochabamba, Coroico, Sara; Brazil: Amazonas, Goias, Mato Grosso, Pará, Rio de Janeiro; French Guyana; Surinam: Zanderis; Venezuela: Bolivar, Miranda. New to Trinidad.

***Charidotella incorrupta* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

COSTA RICA: La Cruz, nr Rio Sapoa, Canas Castilla, 11.07/85.36, 130 m, 8-13 V 2006, 2, E. HOLZER (EH).

ECUADOR: Napo, 8 km S Tena, Puerto Napo, 400 m, 16-22 II 2002, 1, M. HALADA (MS).

PANAMA: Panama prov., Madden Forest, 2 VIII 1970, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 1, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

PERU: Huanuco, Tingo Maria, Las Pavas, 25 VI 1974, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Iquitos, Padre Isla, 100 m, 2 VIII 2006, 2, 6 VIII 2006, 8, 12 VIII 2006, 9, R. WESTERDIJN (DBET).

VENEZUELA: Aragua bor., 30 km N Maracay, Puerto Colombia, 10.30.31 N 67.36.18 W, 8 m, 21-23 III 2005, 3, P. JANSTA & Z. MUSILOVA (JB); Bolivar, Rio Sipao, 110 km E Caicara, 17 VI-4 VIII 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Delta Amacuro, Tucupita, 22 IX 1990, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Rio Chico, 12 IV 1988, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Portuguesa, Las Grucas, 1 VII 1983, 1, CLARK & CLARK (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil: Amazonas, Pará; Colombia: Bogota; Panama, Peru, and Venezuela. New to Costa Rica and Ecuador.

***Charidotella latevittata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Barahona prov., Barahona, 1 IX 1963, 1, W.E. CLARK (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Known only from Haiti and Cayman Is. but probably *Charidotella quadrisignata jamaicensis* (BLAKE, 1966) from Jamaica is its synonym. New to Dominican Republic.

***Charidotella limpida* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 1, III 1981, 3, I 1982, 3, 15 III 1982, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Bolivia: Chapare, Mapiri, Rio Mamore, Santa Cruz; Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo; Paraguay: Asuncion, Col. Thomson, Guaira, Puerto Pablo, Rio Salado, S. Antonio, S. Pedro; Peru: Huanuco.

***Charidotella moraguesi* BOROWIEC, 2007**

FRENCH GUYANA: Roura, Fourgassie env., 15-30 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS); Route de Kaw, Caiman Camp env., 7 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Recently described from French Guyana: Fourgassie.

***Charidotella opulenta* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

MEXICO: Chiapas, 5 km E Ocozocoautla, 820 m, 4 VI 1990, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Guatemala: Cerro Zunil; Mexico: Cordova, Misantla, Jalapa.

***Charidotella pallescens* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, XII 1982, 2, 20 XI 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Misiones, Rio Uruguay, II 1987, 1, (MD).

BOLIVIA: Dpto. Cochabamba, Chapare Prov., Shinaota, Rio Coni, 17.012 S/65.219 W, 240 m, 22 IV 2005, 1, S.M. Clark (MBLSC); Sta. Cruz, , 6 km W Sta. Cruz de La Sierra, Rio Pirai, 1-3 IV 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Known only from type locality: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro. New to Argentina and Bolivia.

***Charidotella pectoralis* (KIRSCH, 1883)**

BOLIVIA: Dpto. La Paz, Prov. Nor Yungas, Coroico, 16.212 S/67.737 W, 1300 m, 24 IV 2005, 1, S.M. CLARK & R.L. JOHNSON (MBLSC).

BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Mury, 8 km E Nova Friburgo, 1150 m, 22.21.49 S/42.33.07 W, 21 I 2000, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Paraguay: Paraguari; Peru: Ukayali. New to Brazil.

***Charidotella peruviana* SPAETH, 1942**

ECUADOR: Napo, 70 km SW Coca, Loreto, 300 m, 4-10 III 2002, 1, M. HALADA (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Hitherto known only from Peru: Satipo. New to Ecuador.

***Charidotella preusta* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Barahona, 7 km NW Paraiso, 200 m, 27 XI 1991, 1, MASNER & PECK (CMN); La Altagracia prov., 4 km NW Boca de Yuma, 1 VIII 1979, 1, G.B. MARSHALL (MBLSC).

HAITI: 32 km SW Mirebalais, c. 500', 5 VII 1956, 1, H. & B. VALENTINE (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Dominican Republic; Haiti; Jamaica.

***Charidotella proxima* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

MEXICO: Chiapas, 6 km SW Ocosingo, 1400 m, 16 IX 1992, 1, R.S. ANDERSON (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Guatemala: Aceituno, Capetillo Mexico: Chihuahua, Chilpancingo, Cuernavaca.

***Charidotella puella* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

COSTA RICA: Guanacaste, La Gamba, Piedras Blancas Nat. Park, 90-200 m, 8.42/83.12, 18-28 V 2006, 1, E. HOLZER (EH); Puntarenas, Sirena, Corcovado Nat. Park, 8.28/83.35, 17-21 II 2006, 5, E. HOLZER (EH, DBET).

MEXICO: San Cristóbal, Cascadas Aqua Azul, 700 m, 13-14 VII 2000, 4, W. SUPPANTSCHITSCH (UH).

TRINIDAD: W.I., Guaico (Sangre Grande), 7 VIII 1969, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

VENEZUELA: Miranda, Caugagua, 25 VII 1987, 4, BORDON (MD); Miranda, El Guapo (Barlovento), 3 IX 1993, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Parc Nacional Guatopo, 750 m, 8 V 1975, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Rio Chico, 25 X 1992, 4, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Belize; Colombia: Cauca, Cesar, El Regidor, Maripi, Mompox, Muzo, Nare, Nova Granada; Costa Rica; Ecuador: Esmeraldas; French Guyana: Papaichton, Saül; Mexico: Catemaco, Sierra de Durango, Teapa; Honduras; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru: Omaguas; Venezuela: Bolivar, Falcon, Miranda, Tachira.

***Charidotella purpurea* (LINNAEUS, 1758)**

PERU: Iquitos, Padre Isla, 100 m, 2 VIII 2006, 2, 6 VIII 2006, 5, R. WESTERDUIN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Chapare, Guayaramerin, Mapiri; Brazil: Bahia, Pará; Colombia; Ecuador: Napo; French Guyana; Peru: Chamicuros, Loreto, Madre de Dios, Satipo, Tambopata; Trinidad.

***Charidotella quadrisignata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

CUBA: Pinal del Rio, Vineles-Costa Nera, 2-14 VII 2003, 1, G. TREZZI (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Cuba and Lesser Antilles.

***Charidotella recidiva* (SPAETH, 1926)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 500 m, 17 XII 2007, 1 (MNM); Misiones, Iguazu, 28 X 1982, 1, XII 1982, 1, 15 XI 1986, 1, 18 XII 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones, Tucuman; Brazil: Minas Gerais, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo.

***Charidotella sexpunctata* (FABRICIUS, 1781)**

ARGENTINA: Jujuy, RN 9 El Carmen, 1250 m, 9 XII 2008, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF); Misiones, Iguazu, 1 III 1982, 4, 20 XI 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Misiones, Iguazu Nat. Park, Send. Macuco, 180 m, 8 XII 1990, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Salta, S of Macapillo, Salada River, 20 I 2009, 5, M. SNIŽEK (MS).

BELIZE: Cayo, Chiquibul Forest Reserve, Las Cuevas Research Station, 16.44 N/88.59 W, VI 2006, 1, C. GILLET & J. KITSON (BMNH).

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Nhamundà, 1959, 1, CAPPELETO (MCSNM); Manaus, IV 1955, 1, CAPPELETO (MCSNM); Parana, Foz de Iguassu, 2 IX 2000, 1, F. ØDEGAARD (FO); Rio Grande do Sul, Pró-Mata, 11 III 1997, 1, J. KETTERL (SMNS).

COLOMBIA: Cali, Buenaventura km 75, 1 VII 1975, 1 (MNM).

ECUADOR: Pichincha, 47 km S Sto. Domingo, Rio Palenque Station, 250 m, 17-25 II 1979, 2, L. LING (CMN).

EL SALVADOR: Cerro Verde, Sta. Ana, 14 V 1976, 1, A. MUYSHONDT (IRSN); Montecristo, Metapan, 23 V 1976, 1, A. MUYSHONDT (IRSN); Zaragosa, 1 (IRSN).

FRENCH GUYANA: Cayenne, W of Le Larivot, 10 VIII 2006, 7, 8 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Cayenne, Montsinéry, Carrefour du Gallion, 1-6 IV 2005, 1, A. HIELKEMA (RB); Kourou, Guatemala env., 19 VIII 2006, 9, 15 XII 2006, 2, M. SNIŽEK (MS, LB); Mana env., 11 XII 2006, 4, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Saül, 4-10 III 1996, 1, O. DULIK (MS).

GUADELOUPE: Basse-Terre, env. Sainte-Rose, 16.18 N/61.43 W, 15 II 2004, 1, S. GOTTWALD (UH); Bouillante, 23 XI 1993, 1, J. ETIENNE (HPA); Gourbeyse, Moscou, 20 I 2003, 2, J. TOUROULT (MS); Matouba, 28 XI 2001, 1 (MS).

GUATEMALA: Suchitepeque, Los Tarrales Res., 11-13 X 2007, 2, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC).

HONDURAS: Atlantida, Tela, Lancetilla, 30 VI 1995, 1, R. Cordero (LU); Cortez, Lago Yojoa, Isla de Venado, 670 m, 23 VIII 1994, 1, R. ANDERSON (CMN); Olancha, Catacamas, 15.50 N/85.51 W, 10 VII 1995, 3, 30 VII 1995, 4, 17 VIII 1995, 1, R. CAVE (LU); Yoro, Palo de Comba, 15.11 N/87.39 W, 5 VIII 1995, 1, 12 IX 1995, 1, R. CAVE (LU).

MEXICO: Chiapas, Chorreodero, 8 km E Chiapa de Corzo, 6 VI 1989, 1, H. HOWDEN (CMN); Oaxaca, Palenque, 18 VII 1992, 1, O. HILLERT (UH); Sonora, Maycoba River, W of Maycoba, 29 VI 1987, 2, BAUMANN, KONDRATIEFF & SARGENT (MBLSC).

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 1, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

PERU: Huanuco, Tingo Maria env., 15-18 XI 2001, 1, O. SAFRANEK (FK); Lima, Miraflores, 20 XII 2006, 3, R. WESTERDUIN (DBET).

SURINAM: Paramaribo, Paramaribo, IV-VI 1999, 5, M. STALMANS, L. DRUMONT & A. WARZEEN (IRSN); Paramaribo, Paramaribo Rainville, 25 III 2005, 1 on underside of *Ipomoea* leaves, A. HIELKEMA (RB).

VENEZUELA: Anzoategui, Laguna de Unare, 11 XI 1994, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Bolivar, 20 km E Palmar, 12 VI 1970, 1, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC); Cojedes St., Hato Pinero, La Candelaria, 27 VIII 1990, 1, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH); Ciudad Guayana env., II 1996, 1, P. SENFT (UA); Miranda, Guatopo N.P., Machanilla, 50 km N Altigracia, 7-10 VI 1987, 2, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Miranda, Parc Nacional Guatopo, 750 m, 8 V 1975, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Zulia, Machiques, El Tucuco, 400 m, 22 XI 1984, 2, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: from Canada to N Argentina.

NOTE: *Charidotella sexpunctata* is probably a group of biological species very difficult to identify using external morphology. The complex needs genetical studies.

***Charidotella sinuata* (CHAMPION, 1894)**

COSTA RICA: nr. Tabacon hot springs, VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Puntarenas, San Jose, Turrialba; Nicaragua; Panama: Chiriqui, Coclé.

***Charidotella stulta* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Itapiranga, X 1952, 2, P. BUCK (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Described generally from Brazil.

***Charidotella subnotata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Salta, 50 km S of Salta, Coronel Moldes, 23 I 2009, 5, M. SNIŽEK (MS, LB).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Salta; Bolivia: Santa Cruz; S Brazil; Paraguay: San Luis; Uruguay.

***Charidotella succinea* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

COSTA RICA: San Jose, Cascajal de Coronado, Rio Cascajal, 6 V 1995, 1, BAUMANN & HOUSEMAN (MBLSC).

EL SALVADOR: Montecristo, Metapan, 23 V 1976, 1, A. MUYSHONDT (IRSN).

GUATEMALA: Quetzaltenango, 12.9 km SW Zunil, 1340 m, 18 VI 1993, 2, R. ANDERSON (CMN); San Marcos, San Rafael Pie de la Cuesta, Camino Frater-Bojonal, 1600 m, 7 VIII 2005, 1, J. MONZON (MBLSC).

MEXICO: Chiapas, Lagos de Montebello, Laguna Pojoj, 1500 m, 2 VI 1990, 2, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Chiapas, Ruinas Chinkultic, 1500 m, 3 VI 1990, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Chihuahua, Arroyo Toro, 25 VI 1987, 1, BAUMANN, KONDRATIEFF & SARGENT (MBLSC); Oaxaca, 40.5 km S Suchixtepec, 1300 m, 25 VII 1992, 3, R.S. ANDERSON (CMN).

PANAMA: Chiriqui Prov., Hornito, Finca La Suiza, 1220 m, 27 V 2000, 1, 5 VI 2000, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Guatemala: Antigua Guatemala, El Naranjo, Quetzaltenango, Zacapa; Costa Rica; Mexico: Chiapas, Hidalgo, Oaxaca; Panama; USA: Arizona. New to El Salvador.

***Charidotella tuberculata* (FABRICIUS, 1775)**

COSTA RICA: La Cruz, nr Rio Sapoa, Canas Castilla, 11.07/85.36, 130 m, 8-13 V 2006, 1, E. HOLZER (EH); nr. Tabacon hot springs, VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM).

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 1, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

VENEZUELA: Guarica, Guatopo N.P., Rio Orituco, 24 km N Altagracia, 300 m, 13 VI 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Cacagualito; Costa Rica: Piedras Negras, San Jose; El Salvador: Guazapa; Guatemala: El Naranjo; Honduras; Mexico: Chiapas, Durango, Guerrero, Jalisco, Oaxaca, Tamaulipas, Veracruz, Yajalon; Nicaragua; Venezuela: Carabobo, Distr. Federal, Miranda.

***Charidotella ventricosa* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BELIZE: Cayo, Chiquibul Forest, Las Cuevas, 31 VII 2001, 2, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Belize; Guatemala; Mexico: Chiapas, Yucatan. Records from Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia and Venezuela need verification because they are probably based on misidentified specimens of *Ch. tuberculata* (F.) with reduced posterolateral spot on elytra.

***Charidotella vinula* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Buenos Ayres Prov., Buenos Ayres, San Isidro, 10-15 I 1982, 3, 25 II 1982, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Cordoba, La Par , Rio Primero, 1 XII 1998, 2, J.-L. FOREST (JLF); Corrientes, S of Corrientes, River Parana, 16 I 2009, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Misiones, Iguazu Nat. Park, 200 m, 23 XII 1990-6 I 1991, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Salta, S of Macapillo, Salada riv., 20 I 2009, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 5 V 2004, 1, I. HEYDRICH (FZRGs).

FRENCH GUYANA: Cayenne, W of Le Larivot, 10 VIII 2006, 9, 8 XII 2006, 56, M. SNIZEK (MS); Kourou, Guatemala, 19 VIII 2006, 2, M. SNIZEK (MS).

COLOMBIA: Rio Pance, 10 mi. SW Cali, 24 II 1970, 1, 14 VII 1970, 1, H. HOWDEN (CMN).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, 15 km E Caicara, 12 VI 1996, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Bolivar, Guri, 14 VI 1996, 1, 6 VII 1998, 1, 12 VII 1998, 1, 1 VII 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Bolivar, 22 km E Upata, 18-19 VI 1996, 1, H. & HA. HOWDEN (CMN); Tachira, Rubio, 1100 m, 29 VII 1984, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina; Bolivia: Guayaramerin; Brazil: Pará, Pernambuco, Santa Catarina; Colombia; Ecuador: Los Rios; French Guyana: Kourou; Guyana: Essequibo; Mexico; Paraguay: Asuncion, Presidente Hayes; Surinam: Paramaribo; Venezuela: Anzoategui, Distr. Federal, Miranda.

Charidotella virgo (BOHEMAN, 1855)

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Puerto Iguazu, 27 XII 1980, 2, C. BORDON (MD, DBET).

BRAZIL: Parana, Foz de Iguassu, 2 IX 2000, 2, F. ØDEGAARD (FO, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina; Brazil: Paraná; São Paulo; Paraguay: Puerto P. Stroessner.

Charidotella zona (FABRICIUS, 1801)

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Nhamundá, 1959, 2, CAPPELLETO (MCSNM).

COSTA RICA: La Cruz, nr Rio Sapoá, Canas Castilla, 11.07/85.36, 130 m, 8-13 V 2006, 1, E. HOLZER (EH); nr. Tabacon hot springs, VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM).

FRENCH GUYANA: Cayenne, W of Le Larivot, 10 VIII 2006, 14, 8 XII 2006, 15, M. SNIZEK (MS, DBET); Kourou, Guatemala env., 19 VIII 2006, 15, 15 XII 2006, 39, M. SNIZEK (MS, DBET).

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 1, ČÍŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

PERU: Iquitos, Padre Isla, 100 m, 12 VIII 2006, 2, R. WESTERDUJN (DBET).

SURINAM: Paramaribo, IV-VI 1999, 2, M. STALMANS, L. DRUMONT & A. WARZEEN (IRSN, DBET).

VENEZUELA: Aragua bor., 30 km N Maracay, Puerto Colombia, 10.30.31 N 67.36.18 W, 8 m, 21-23 III 2005, 2, P. JANSTA & Z. MUSILOVA (JB); Miranda, Guatopo N.P., Machanilla, 50 km N Altagracia, 7 VI 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Miranda, Laguna de Tacarigua N.P., 9 XII 1992, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Yungas del Palmar; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Pará, Pernambuco; Costa Rica: San Jose; French Guyana: Acarouany, Cayenne, Kourou, St. Jean; Guyana: Essequibo; Nicaragua; Panama: Bugaba, Chiriqui, David; Peru; Surinam; Trinidad and Tobago: Tobago; Venezuela: Distr. Federal.

***Charidotis abrupta* BOHEMAN, 1855**

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Nhamundà, 1959, 29, CAPPELLETO (MCSNM).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, Guri, 14 VI 1996, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amapa, Mato Grosso, Pará; Panama; Venezuela.

***Charidotis ambigua* BOHEMAN, 1855**

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Rio Preto da Eva, 20-25 XI 1994, 1, M. HRDY (UA).

FRENCH GUYANA: 20 km E of St. Laurent du Maroni, route Crique NAI, 25 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Pará, Pernambuco; Ecuador: Sucumbios; French Guyana: Cayenne, St. Laurent; Surinam: Paramaribo.

***Charidotis annularis* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Minas Gerais, Viçosa, Mata do Paraíso, 750 m, 20.48.18 S/42.51.20, 3 II 2000, 2, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro.

***Charidotis aurofasciata* ERICHSON, 1847**

BOLIVIA: Dept. Santa Cruz, Bermejo, Refugio Los Volcanes, open grassland, 18.06 S 63.35 W, 9 XII 2003, 1, D.J. MANN & A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH); Santa Cruz, Buena Vista env., Surutu River, 28-30 XI 1998, 1 V. TICHY (MS); Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 18.06.19 S/63.35.49 W, 10150-1200 m, 30 XI 2002, 1, V 2003, 1, A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Santa Cruz; Brazil: Amazonas, Pará, São Paulo; Colombia; Guatemala: Vera Paz; French Guyana; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico: Teapa; Nicaragua: Chontales; Panama: Bugaba; Peru: Callanga, Marcapata, Rio Toro, Satipo.

***Charidotis auroguttata* BOHEMAN, 1855**

ARGENTINA: Chaco, 100 km NW Resistencia, Chaco N.P., 14-17 XII 1990, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Jujuy, Calilegua N.P., 18-28 XII 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Misiones, P.N. Iguazu, Pto. Cancas, 200 m, 8 XII 1990-6 I 1991, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

BELIZE: Chiquibul Forest Res., Las Cuevas field station, 500-700 m, 88.59 W/16.44 N, VI 1997, 1, D. INWARD (BMNH).

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, 4-5 km N Achira rd. to Amboro, 21-22 X 2000, 1, MORRIS & WAPPES (MBLSC); Santa Cruz, Buena Vista vic., Flora & Fauna Hotel, 14-16 X 2000, 2, R. MORRIS (MBLSC); Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 27-28 XI 2002, 1, C. HAMEL (OUMNH); Dept. Santa Cruz, Bermejo, Refugio Los Volcanes, open grassland, 18.06 S 63.35 W, 9 XII 2003, 1, D.J. MANN & A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Triunfo, Parque Copesul, 24 XI 1999, 1, M.A.L. MARQUES (FZRGs).

MEXICO: Chiapas, Sumidero N.P., 1000 m, 7 VI 1990, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, 22 km S El Dorado, 25 VI-12 VII 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Bolivar, Guri, 2 VII 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Bolivar, 20 km N Upata, 21 VI-12 VII 1987, 2, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Miranda, Guatopo N.P., El Lucero, 28 km N Altigracia, 700 m, 31 V-7 VI 1987, 1, 7-14 VI 1987, 3, 14 VI-1 VIII 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Sucre, Carupano, 100 m, 23-31 VI 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Salta; Belize; Bolivia: Santa Cruz; Brazil: Amazonas, Goias, Mato Grosso, Pará, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina; Ecuador: Napo, Sucumbios; Guatemala: Vera Paz; Mexico: Tamaulipas; Paraguay: Asuncion, Dto. Central, Presidente Hayes, San Lorenzo, Sta. Trinidad; Venezuela: Caracas. New to Belize.

***Charidotis aurulenta* (FABRICIUS, 1801)**

FRENCH GUYANA: 20 km E of Saint Laurent du Maroni, 12 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Pará; French Guyana: Cayenne, Montagne de Kaw.

***Charidotis bipartita* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

HONDURAS: Olancho, Catacamas, 15.50 N/85.51 W, 10 VII 1995, 1, R. CAVE (LU).

DISTRIBUTION: French Guyana; Panama; Venezuela. New to Honduras.

***Charidotis cincticulus* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Amboro Nat. Park, Los Volcanes, 1000 m, 18.06 S/63.36 W, 20 XI-12 XII 2004, 2, H. MENDEL & M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH); Dept. Santa Cruz, Bermejo, Refugio Los Volcanes, open grassland, 18.06 S 63.35 W, 9 XII 2003, 1, D.J. MANN & A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

FRENCH GUYANA: Mount de Kaw, Fourgassie env., 5 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS).

PERU: Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 15 III 1982, 4, N.S. STORK (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Amazonas; Brazil: Amazonas, Pará; Ecuador: Napo; French Guyana: St. Laurent du Maroni; Peru: Loreto, Madre de Dios, Marcapata, Pachitea.

***Charidotis circumducta* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Imbituba, Praia do Rosa, 26 XII 2003, 1, R.S. ARAUJO (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Rio Grande do sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo.

***Charidotis circumscripta* BOHEMAN, 1855**

BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Campos, Guarus, 10 VIII 1999, 4, D.J. CAVAN (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Mato Grosso, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro.

***Charidotis circumtexta* BOHEMAN, 1862**

ECUADOR: Loreto, 50 km SW EL Coca, 400 m, 4-11 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas. New to Ecuador.

***Charidotis coccinea* BOHEMAN, 1855**

FRENCH GUYANA: Cacao env., 17-19 XII 2004, 1, O. DULIK (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil; French Guyana: Cayenne, Montagne de Kaw.

***Charidotis cognata* BOHEMAN, 1855**

FRENCH GUYANA: Mount de Kaw, Camp Caiman env., 24-31 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS); Mount de Kaw, Fourgassie env., 5 VIII 2006, 2, M. SNIZEK (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Pará; French Guyana: Cacao, Cayenne, Montagne de Kaw.

***Charidotis consentanea* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Canela, Barragem dos Bugres, 25 XI 1998, 1, FRENCAESCHINI (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 28 X 2003, 1, R. OTT, 29 X 2003, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Paraná, Santa Catarina; Paraguay: Asuncion.

***Charidotis contexta* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, 17 km E Nova Friburgo, 750 m, 22.23.04 S/42.33.30 W, 21 I 2000, 1, F. GÉNIER & S. IDE (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: described generally from Brazil.

***Charidotis cyclops* (FABRICIUS, 1801)**

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, 26 km N Guasipati, 24 VI-12 VII 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: French Guyana: Cayenne; Brazil. New to Venezuela.

***Charidotis erythraea* BOHEMAN, 1862**

PERU: Iquitos, Nanay river, XI 2000, 1 (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas; French Guyana: Cayenne. New to Peru.

***Charidotis exigua* BOHEMAN, 1855**

VENEZUELA: Merida, Estanque (sur), 2700 m, 15 XI 1992, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Trujilio, Mendoza, 21 VI 1983, 1, CLARK & CLARK (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Panama; Venezuela: Anzoategui, Aragua, Distr. Federal, Falcon.

***Charidotis fugitiva* SPAETH, 1936**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Amboro Nat. Park, Los Volcanes, 1000 m, 18.06 S/63.36 W, 20 XI-12 XII 2004, 1, H. MENDEL & M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH); Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 18.16.19 S/63.35.49 W, 1050-1200 m, IV 2003, 1, A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Paraguay. New to Bolivia.

***Charidotis furunculus* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Triunfo, 15 IX 1977, 1, W. BISCHOFF (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: São Paulo.

***Charidotis furva* BOHEMAN, 1855**

VENEZUELA: Aragua, Maracai, Choroní, 2 VIII 1992, 1, O. HILLERT (UH).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Mato Grosso, Pará; Colombia: Ocaña; French Guyana: Cayenne, Miss. Saint-Antoine. New to Venezuela.

***Charidotis gemellata* BOHEMAN, 1855**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Canela, Barragem dos Bugres, 23 XI 1998, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina.

***Charidotis gibbipennis* SPAETH, 1910**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Triunfo, 24 X 1988, 1, M.L. MARQUES (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Known only from Paraguay: Asunción. New to Brazil.

***Charidotis incincta* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Gamboa, Pipeline Rd., 18 XI 1995, 3, F. ØDEGAARD (FO, DBET); Panama Prov., Panama City, Parque Nacional Metropolitano, 79.33 W/8.56 N, 30 m, 7 VI-11 VII 2002, 1, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

PERU: Madre de Dios, Pantiacolla lodge, 1 XI 2004, 1, R. WESTERDULIN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Pernambuco; Panama: Bugaba, Cerro Campana; Venezuela: Zulía. New to Peru.

***Charidotis leprieuri* BOHEMAN, 1855**

BRAZIL: Rondonia, 10 km S Cacaulandia, 19-21 III 1991, 1, KONDRATIEFF & WELCH (MBLSC).

ECUADOR: Napo, Loreto, 0.42 S 77.19 W, 200-600 m, 30 XI-3 XII 2004, 1, P. BANAR (JB); Napo, Rio Arajuno, 18 XI 1998, 1, A. JADWISZCZAK & W. PISKOREK (AJ); San Vicente de Huaticocha, 20 km W Loreto, 6 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA Jr. (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Yungas de la Paz; Brazil: Amazonas; Ecuador: Napo; French Guyana: Cayenne; Honduras; Peru: Marcapata, Yurimaguas; Surinam: Paramaribo; Venezuela.

***Charidotis mansueta* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, XII 1982, 1, 20 XI 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

BRAZIL: Parana, Foz de Iguassu, 2 IX 2000, 1, F. Ødegaard (FO); Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 29 X 2003, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Minas Gerais, Paraná, São Paulo; Paraguay: Asuncion, Caazapá, Puerto Pablo.

***Charidotis miniatula* BOHEMAN, 1862**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Montenegro, 1 XII 1977, 1, E.H. BUCKUP (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Minas Gerais, Paraíba, Rio Grande do Sul.

***Charidotis orbifera* BOHEMAN, 1855**

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Manaus, 23 VIII 1993, 1 (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas.

***Charidotis pastica* SPAETH, 1936**

VENEZUELA: Rancho Grande Aragua, 1100 m, 18-19 II 1971, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: French Guyana: St. Antoine; Venezuela.

***Charidotis porosula* SPAETH, 1902**

BOLIVIA: Dept. Santa Cruz, Bermejo, Refugio Los Volcanes, open grassland, 18.06 S 63.35 W, 9 XII 2003, 1, D.J. MANN & A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

ECUADOR: Napo, Puerto Napo, 5 km S Tena, 500 m, 15-24 II 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA Jr. (FK); Morona-Santiago, Palora, 11-22 X 1998, 1, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ).

PERU: Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 22 II 1982, 1, 1-3 III 1982, 1, N.S. STORK (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil: Mato Grosso; Ecuador: Napo; Peru: Marcapata, Vilcanota.

***Charidotis punctatostrata* BOHEMAN, 1856**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 31 X 2003, 1, L. MOURA, 22 X 2004, 2, A. BARCELLOS & I. HEYDRICH (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Bolivia: Chiquitos; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo; Paraguay: Asuncion, Cororo, Dto. Cordillera, Guaira, Puerto Pablo, San Antonio.

***Charidotis pustulata* CHAMPION, 1894**

GUATEMALA: Peten, Parque National Ixpanpajul, 18 X 2006, 1, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Belize and Guatemala.

***Charidotis repanda* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Buena Vista vic., Flora & Fauna Hotel, 14-16 X 2000, 1, R. MORRIS (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia.

***Charidotis rubrovittata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 4 V 2004, 1, A. BARCELLOS, 5 V 2004, 1, I. HEYDRICH (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul.

***Charidotis scarlatina* SPAETH, 1936**

PERU: San Pablo de Loreto distr., riv. Amazonas, 5 XII 2004, 1, J.C. CARLOS (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador: Napo; French Guyana. New to Peru.

***Charidotis spreta* BOHEMAN, 1855**

PERU: Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 21 II 1982, 1, N.S. STORK (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Hitherto known only from Brazil: Rio de Janeiro. New to Peru.

***Charidotis vitreata* (PERTY, 1830)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu N.P., Pto. Canoas, 180 m, 8 XII 1990-6 I 1991, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

PANAMA: Darien Prov., Estacion Ambiental Cana, 07.45.32 N/77.41.07 W, 500 m, 4 VI 1996, 1, R.S. ANDERSON (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Minas Gerais, Santa Catarina; Colombia: Muzo; Guatemala: Panzos, Vera Paz, Zapote; Mexico: Tabasco; Nicaragua: Chontales; Panama: Bugaba; Peru. New to Argentina.

***Chelymorpha andicola* SPAETH, 1928**

ECUADOR: Napo, Loreto, 0.42 S 77.19 W, 200-600 m, 30 XI-3 XII 2004, 1, P. BANAR (JB); Napo, Santa Cecilia, 20-22 VI 1966, 1, C.R. PATRICK (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Ecuador; Peru.

***Chelymorpha areata* (ERICHSON, 1847)**

ARGENTINA: Chaco, SW of Castelli, 18 I 2009, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Cordoba, Chuna, 3 XII 1998, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF); Cordoba, N of San Roque, 5-25 I 1985, 1, M. ARCHANGELSKY (MBLSC); Salta, Campo Quijano, 1600 m, 1-17 II 1984, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Salta, 4 km S Campo Quijano, 9 II 1982, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Salta, 1 km W Campo Quijano, 7 III 1995, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Salta, 3-8 km SW Campo Quijano, 17-18 III 1995, 2, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); San Luis, San Javier, 900 m, 7 XII 2006, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

BOLIVIA: Cochabamba, Villa Tunari, Parque Machias, 300 m, 16.58.20 S/65.24.42 W, 11 II 1999, 1, R. ANDERSON (CMN).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Triunfo, Copesul, 11 IX 1992, 1, M.H. GALILEO, 16-17 IX 1993, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

ECUADOR: Napo, Puerto Napo, 5 km S Tena, 500 m, 15-24 II 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA Jr. (FK).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Ayres; Bolivia: Coroico, Sara; Brazil: Mato Grosso; Ecuador: Napo; Peru: Callanga, Sivia; Uruguay: Montevideo.

***Chelymorpha boliviana* BOHEMAN, 1854**

ARGENTINA: Salta, 50 km S of Salta, Coronel Moldes, 23 I 2009, 12, M. SNIŽEK (MS, LB).

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Villa Olimpica, 23 IX 2002, 11, C. HAMEL (OUMNH, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Santa Cruz, Sara; Brazil: Mato Grosso. New to Argentina.

***Chelymorpha bullata* BOHEMAN, 1854**

VENEZUELA: Delta Amacuro, Tucupita, 22 IX 1990, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Falcon, Chichiriviche, litoral, 20 IX 1978, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, El Guapo (Barloven-

to), 3 IX 1993, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Parc Nac. Laguna de Tacarigua, 9 XII 1992, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Pará; Venezuela.

***Chelymorpha cavata* BOHEMAN, 1854**

VENEZUELA: Portuguesa, Las Grucas, 1 VII 1983, 1, CLARK & CLARK (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Venezuela: Portuguesa, Tachira.

***Chelymorpha circumpunctata* (KLUG, 1829)**

BRAZIL: Goiás, Porto Nacional, Cerrado, 10 XI 1992, 1, Exp. MCN-MZSP (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Mato Grosso; Paraguay: Paraguari.

***Chelymorpha comata* BOHEMAN, 1854**

BELIZE: W Distr., Rio Bravo Cons. Area, Mahogany, 10 VII 1996, 1, C.W. & L.B. O'BRIEN (MBLSC).

EL SALVADOR: Santa Ana, Volcan San Diego, 22-24 VI 1959, 1, J. BECHYNE (IRSN).

GUATEMALA: Panzos, 21 VII 1957, 1 ab. *smithi*, W.W. SKOUSEN (MBLSC).

HONDURAS: Atlantida, Tela, Lacetilla, 20 m, 22 VI 1994, 1 ab. *smithi*, R. ANDERSON (CMN).

MEXICO: Chiapas, Ocozocoautla, 7 IX 1981, 1, CLARK & COE (MBLSC); Tamaulipas, Mun. Gomez Farias. Gomez Farias, 16 XI 1986, 1, R.W. JONES (MBLSC); Vera Cruz, Atoyac, 24 VI 1982, 1, R.S. MILLER (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Cuba; Belize: Rio Hondo, El Salvador; Guatemala: Vera Paz; Honduras; Mexico: Playa Vicente, Tuxtla, Cordova, Vera Cruz, Misantla, Jalapa, Tabasco.

***Chelymorpha cribraria* (FABRICIUS, 1775)**

ARGENTINA: Buenos Ayres Prov., Buenos Ayres, San Isidro, 10-15 I 1982, 1, 25 II 1982, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Corrientes, Bella Vista, 25 II 2005, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF); Corrientes, S of Corrientes, River Parana, 16 I 2009, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Corrientes, Rio Parana, ouest Reconquista, 26 II 2005, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF); Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 500 m, 17 XII 2007, 1 (MNM); Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 5, 20 III 1982, 1, IX 1982, 2, X 1982, 1, 20 XI 1985, 2, 22 XI 1985, 2, 18 XII 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Salta, 4 km S Campo Quijano, 9 II 1982, 1, 17-18 III 1995, 3, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Salta, km 1622 RN 9, 1300 m, 13 XII 2008, 2, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Norte, Ceara Mirim, 20 km NW Natal, 1-14 II 2002, 2, T. OSTEN (SMNS).

COLOMBIA: Calle del Cauca Dept., Anchicaya Dam, 70 km E Buenaventura, 21 VII 1970, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DOMINICA: La Altagracia, 9.7 km NW Punta Cana, 18.35.11 N/68.26.22 W, 36 m, 29 V 2004, 1, J. RAWLINS et al. (MBLSC).

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Barahona, 7 km NW Paraiso, 200 m, 27 XI 1991, 1, MASNER & PECK (CMN).

ECUADOR: Los Rios, Pichilingue, Quevedo, 31 VII 1974, 1, 1 VIII 1974, 1, 2 VIII 1974, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Napo, Puerto Napo, 5 km S Tena, 500 m, 15-24 II 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA Jr. (FK).

FRENCH GUYANA: Cayenne, W of Le Larivot, 10 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS).

PARAGUAY: Caaguazu, Repatriacion, 8 IX 2001, 1 (IMC).

PERU: Loreto, Iquitos, 100 m, 25 X 2005, 1, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET).

SURINAM: Nickerie, 8 km E Wageningen, 27 XI 2005, 1, M.A. HIELKEMA (RB); Paramaribo, IV-VI 1999, 1, M. STALMANS, L. DRUMONT & A. WARZEEN (IRSN).

URUGUAY: Colonia, Playa Arenisca, 30 XII 1978, 1, 6 I 1979, 1, G.J. & Z. WIMMER (MBLSC); Montevideo, Montevideo, 19 XI 1974, 1, S.M. CLARK (MBLSC).

VENEZUELA: Aragua bor., 30 km N Maracay, Puerto Colombia, 10.30.31 N 67.36.18 W, 8 m, 21-23 III 2005, 1, P. JANSTA & Z. MUSILOVA (JB); Bolivar, Guri, 15 VI 1996, 1, 5 VII 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Miranda, Caucagua, 25 VII 1987, 4, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Rio Chico, 27 VII 1987, 8, C. BORDON (MD); Portuguesa, Las Grucas, 1 VII 1983, 3, CLARK & CLARK (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Ayres, Misiones; Bolivia; Brazil: Amazonas, Distr. Federal, Espirito Santo, Mato Grosso; Minas Geraes, Obidos, Pará, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santarem; São Paulo; Colombia: Copér, Muzo, Nare; Costa Rica: Caché; Dominican Rep.; Ecuador; French Guyana; Grenada; Guadeloupe; Panama: David, Matachin, Volcan de Chiriqui, Tolé; Paraguay; Peru: Callanga, Yurimaguas; St. Barthelemy; St. Vincent; Venezuela. New to Dominica.

Chelymorpha gressoria BOHEMAN, 1862

COSTA RICA: Limon, nr. Tortuguero, 11 I 2005, 2, M. Schülke (UH); nr. Tabacon hot springs, VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM).

EL SALVADOR: Comasagua, La Libertad, 1 VII 1959, 1, J. BECHYNE (IRSN).

GUATEMALA: Baja Verapaz, km 127-129 rd. to Cobán, 1250 m, 20 V 1991, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Sacatepéquez, San Juan Alotenango, 3 VI 1993, 1, A.T. HOWDEN (CMN); Santa Catarina Pinula, 1800 m, 11 VI 1991, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Zacapa, W. Teculután, 250 m, 5 VI 1991, 1, R. ANDERSON (CMN).

HONDURAS: Ocotepeque, 12.7 km E and 2.4 km S Ocotepeque, 1450 m, 15 VI 1994, 1, R. ANDERSON (CMN).

PANAMA: Panama Prov., Pacific Saddle Club, Autumn 1971, 1 (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Caché; Guatemala: El Tumbador, Coatepeque, El Jicaró, El Reposo, San Gerónimo, Las Mercedes, Zapote, Capetillo; Nicaragua: Chontales;

Mexico: Juquila, Cordova, Tapachula; Panama: Bugaba, David, Volcan de Chiriqui. New to El Salvador and Honduras.

***Chelymorpha infecta* BOHEMAN, 1854**

ARGENTINA: Salta, 50 km S of Salta, Coronel Moldes, 23 I 2009, 9, M. SNIŽEK (MS, LB).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Salta; Bolivia.

***Chelymorpha inflata* BOHEMAN, 1854**

ARGENTINA: Entre Rios, Liebig, 3 III 2001, 1, local collector (GM); Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 500 m, 17 XII 2007, 1 (MNM); Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 3, 20 III 1982, 2, 20 XI 1985, 2, 18 XI 1986, 7, 20 XI 1986, 5, 18 XII 1986, 4, R. FOERSTER (DBET, SMNS).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 28 X 2003, 1, L. MOURA, 5 V 2004, 1, A. BARCELOS, 7 V 2004, 1, R. OTT (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Palmares do Sul, Faz. das Almas, 11 XI 2003, 2, E. PROBIO (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Triunfo, Copesul, 28 XI 2000, 1, R. ARAUJO, 29 VII 2003, 1, R. OTT & A. BARCELOS (FZRGs).

PARAGUAY: Caaguazu, Repatriacion, 8 IX 2001, 1 (IMC).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Corrientes, Misiones; Brazil: Pará, Parana, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Ecuador: Tena; Paraguay.

***Chelymorpha marginata* (LINNAEUS, 1758)**

ECUADOR: Napo, 8 km S Tena, Puerto Napo, 400 m, 16-22 II 2002, 1, M. HALADA (MS).

SURINAM: Paramaribo, IV-VI 1999, 1, M. STALMANS, L. DRUMONT & A. WARZEEN (IRSN).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, carr. El Dorado-Sta. Elena km 20, 200 m, 2 VIII 1986, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Bolivar, Rio Suapurem 300 m, 3-10 IV 1977, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Pará, Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro; Colombia: Meta; Ecuador; French Guyana; Paraguay; Surinam. New to Venezuela.

***Chelymorpha militaris* BOHEMAN, 1862**

COSTA RICA: nr. Tabacon hot springs, VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica; Nicaragua.

***Chelymorpha nigricollis* BOHEMAN, 1854**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Viamao, 1 (FZRGs); Santa Catarina, Rancho Qjeimado, 15-18 XI 1995, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Coroico; Brazil: Amazonas, Bahia, Parana, São Paulo; Paraguay; Peru: Callanga, Chamicuros.

***Chelymorpha praetextata* BOHEMAN, 1854**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 20 III 1982, 3, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 18.16.19 S/63.35.49 W, 1050-1200 m, IV 2003, 1, A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

ECUADOR: Napo, 8 km S Tena, Puerto Napo, 400 m, 16-22 II 2002, 3, M. HALADA (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Chapare, Sara; Colombia: Muzo; Ecuador: Lumbacui, Macas, Napo, Nono; Peru: Chanchamayo, Huallaga, Marcapata, Sivia. New to Argentina.

***Chelymorpha pubescens* BOHEMAN, 1854**

GUATEMALA: Suchitepeque, Los Tarrales Res., 11-13 X 2007, 3, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC); Suchitepeque, Patulul, Finca Tarrales, 750 m, 7-8 IX 2006, 1, MONZON, GIARDINA & FRANK (MBLSC).

MEXICO: Tabasco, Mecocan, 2 IX 1982, 1, CLARK & CAVE (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Belize: Rio Hondo; Guatemala: Vera Paz, El Tumbador, Coatepeque, Paraiso, El Reposo, Volcan de Atitlan, Pantaleon, Mirandilla, Zapote; Mexico: Chiapas, Durango, Guerrero, Matamoros Izucar, Playa Vincente, Orizaba, Vera Cruz, Cordova, Chiapas, North Yucatan.

***Chelymorpha reimoseri* SPAETH, 1928**

ARGENTINA: Catamarca, Campo del Arenal, 10 III 1916, 7, J. BLAMEY (OUMNH, DBET); Cordova, N of San Roque, 5-25 I 1985, 1, M. ARCHANGELSKY (MBLSC); Cordoba, Sierra Cordoba, Capilla del Monte, 1000 m, 6-12 I 1984, 5, C. BORDON (MD).

BRAZIL: São Paulo, Campinas, 1 XI 2003, 3, ex *Ipomoea carnea fistulosa*, A. BOTTCHE (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Catamarca, Cordova, Entre Rios. New to Brazil.

***Chelymorpha rufoguttata* SPAETH, 1909**

PERU: Dept Cuzco, Machu Picchu-Aguas Calientes, 1800 m, IV 1999, 1, M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Peru: Chanchamayo, Cusco, Huancabamba, Oxapampa.

***Chelymorpha sericea* BOHEMAN, 1862**

COSTA RICA: Cartago, Cahuita, 25 VI 1993, 1, O. HILLERT (UH).

DISTRIBUTION: Guatemala; Nicaragua: Chontales; Costa Rica; Panama: Bocas del Toro.

***Chelymorpha testaceomarginata* BOHEMAN, 1854**

COSTA RICA: Rincon, Osa Pen., 100 ft., 11 VIII 1966, 2, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC).

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Dept. Puerto Plata, Sossua env., XII 2000, 1, M. ZIMMEL (MS).

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Pipeline Road, 3 km NW Gamboa, 9 IV 1995, 1, D.J. CAVAN & J. STOCKWELL (MBLSC); Colon Prov., Pipeline Road, 4-6 km nr. Gamboa, 40 m, 21 VI 1995, 5, R. ANDERSON (CMN); Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 5, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET); Panama Prov., Fort Kobbe, K-1 Road, 16 VII 1972, 1 (MBLSC); Colon Prov., 5 mi NW Gamboa, 9 X 1972, 1 (MBLSC); Panama Prov., Pacific Saddle Club, 21 VI 1972, 1, 13 VII 1972, 1 (MBLSC); Colon Prov., Pipeline rd., 15-30 I 1996, 1, R. AALBU (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Little known because this taxon was treated as synonym of *Ch. cribraria* (F.). Colombia; Costa Rica; Panama. New to Dominican Republic (probably introduced). Its taxonomical status will be clarified in monograph of Panamanian Cassidinae by L. SEKERKA and D. WINDSOR (now in preparation. L. SEKERKA letter inf.).

***Chelymorpha varians* (BLANCHARD, 1851)**

ARGENTINA: Catamarca, Andalgalá, 13 I 1915, 1, J. BLAMEY (OUMNH); Mendoza, Uspallata, 1900 m, 4 XII 2002, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 28 X 2002, 1, 30 XI 2002, 1, C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

CHILE: Araucanía, Temuco, 200 m, 17 XI 2008, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

URUGUAY: Canelones Dept., Canelones city, 28 III 2002, 4, P. GANDINI (ML); Cerro Largo Dept., Melo, 29 V 1976, 1, S.M. CLARK (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Buenos Aires, Córdoba, Corrientes, Entre Ríos, La Pampa, Misiones, Pico, Santa Fe, Santiago del Estero, Tucumán; Bolivia: Cochabamba, Santa Cruz; S Brazil: Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina; Chile: Taica; Paraguay; Uruguay: Montevideo, Canelos; Chacabuco.

***Chelymorpha variolosa* (OLIVIER, 1790)**

COLOMBIA: Esmeralda, 1 (MTD).

FRENCH GUYANA: Iracoubo, 21 I 2006, 1, SAROVEC & HOUSKA (MS); Kourou, Guatemala vic., 15 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS); S of Régina, 30 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS).

VENEZUELA: Bolívar, carr. El Dorado-Sta. Elena km 20, 200 m, 2 VIII 1986, 2, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Mato Grosso, Pará, Rio Grande do Sul; French Guyana. New to Colombia and Venezuela.

***Chersinellina heteropunctata* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

PANAMA: Panama Prov., Panama City, Parque National Metropolitano, 18 X 2003, 1, G. CURLETTI (MCSNC); Panama Prov., Panama City, Parque National Metropolitano, 79.33 W/8.56 N, 30 m, 7 VI-11 VII 2002, 18, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Bonda; Panama: Canal Zone, Tolé.

***Chlamydocassis cribripennis* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 500 m, 17 XII 2007, 5 (MNM); Misiones, Iguazu, IX 1982, 6, X 1982, 4, 28 X 1982, 1, XII 1982, 6, 18 XI 1986, 1, 20 XI 1986, 7, 18 XII 1986, 6, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Misiones, Iguazu Nat. Park, Canterera, 200 m, 8 XII 1990-6 I 1991, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Misiones, Iguazu Nat. Park, Send. Macuco, 180 m, 8 XII 1990, 3, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Aires, Corrientes, Misiones, Tucuman; Bolivia; Brazil: Bahia, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Paraguay: Guaira, Primavera, Paraguari, Villa Rica.

***Chlamydocassis laticollis* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, 6 km W Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Rio Pirati, 3 IV 1998, 2, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Santa Cruz, 5 km ESE Warnes, Rio Selva Hotel, 20-21 X 2000, 1, MORRIS & WAPPES (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Corrientes, Formosa, Misiones, Salta; Bolivia: Santa Cruz; Brazil: Bahia, Mato Grosso, Pará, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo; Paraguay: Itapua, San Lorenzo, Villa Rica; Venezuela: Distr. Federal, Miranda.

***Chlamydocassis metallica* (KLUG, 1829)**

ARGENTINA: Entre Rios, Liebig, 23 I 2002, 1, local collector (GM); Misiones, 4 km NE Sanignado, 22 I 1989, 2, C.W. & L.B. O'BRIEN & G. WIBMER (ACO); Salta, Cachi, Piedra del Molino, 3600 m, 6 II 1984, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Salta, Campo Quijano, 1600 m, 1-17 II 1984, 5, C. BORDON (MD); Salta, km 1622 RN 9, 1300 m, 13 XII 2008, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

BOLIVIA: Dpto. La Paz, Nor Yungas Prov., near San Isidro, 15.635 S/67.736 W, 530 m, 24 IV 2007, 2, S.M. CLARK (MBLSC); Santa Cruz, Amboro Nat. Park, Los Volcanes, 1000 m, 18.06 S/63.36 W, 20 XI-12 XII 2004, 1, H. MENDEL & M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH); Santa Cruz, Buena Vista vic., Flora & Fauna Hotel, 17-20 X 2000, 1, 23-25 X 2000, 1, 26-27 X 2000, 2, R. MORRIS (MBLSC); Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 18.06.19 S/63.35.49 W, 10150-1200 m, 27-28 XI 2002, 1, 24 I 2003, 1, V 2003, 1, A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

PARAGUAY: Caaguazu Prov., 15 km SE J.R. Chavez, 14-15 II 2008, 1, J. HALADA (FK); Chaco, 20.29.041 S 60.18.182 W, 16-21 I 2001, 1, T. ZIEGLER & J. UNGER (MTD); Chaco, 30 km NW Mariscal, Esfigarribia, 28 I 2008, 1, J. HALADA (FK); Presid. Hayes prov., 60 km SWW Concepción, 31 I 2008, 1, J. HALADA (FK).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Aires, Catamarca, Chaco, Cordoba, Corrientes, Entre Rios, Formosa, Jujuy, La Rioja, Misiones, Salta, Santa Fe, Tucuman; Bolivia: Buena Vista, Pietra Branca, Sara; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Pará, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo; Paraguay: Asuncion, Boquerón, Puerto Casado, San Lorenzo, S. Antonio, San Pedro, Villa Rica, Villa Elisa, Travi; Uruguay: Artigas, Rivera, Salto, Tacuarembó.

***Chlamydocassis perforata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Pró-Mata, 24 II 1997, 1, J. KETTERL (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Chaco; Bolivia: Cochabamba, Coroico, Santa Cruz, Yungas de la Paz; Brazil: São Paulo; Peru: Huanuco.

***Chlamydocassis ruderaria* (ERICHSON, 1847)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 18.06.19 S/63.35.49 W, 10150-1200 m, V 2003, 1, A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH); Santa Cruz, 6 km W Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Rio Pirati, 3 IV 1998, 2, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

PERU: Junin, La Merced, I 2001, 2, POKORNY (MS); Ucayali, Atalaya, Satepu, 1995-1996.

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Santa Cruz, SARA, Sierra Corroico; Brazil: Mato Grosso; Peru: Callanga, Cusco, Junin, Montana de Viotc, Pachitea, Paucartambo, Rio Toro, Tingo Maria.

***Cistudinella aff. bipunctata* (KIRSCH, 1883)**

BOLIVIA: Cochabamba, Pampa Grande, 16°40'01" S/66°29'03" W, 2100-2300 m, 13.-15.ix.2001, 2, A.C. HAMEL & A. PASCALL (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia.

NOTE: Holotype of *C. bipunctata* has dorsum with black spots, specimens from Pampa Grande are immaculate. I am not sure if they are conspecific and more material is necessary to verify their conspecificity.

***Cistudinella foveolata* CHAMPION, 1894**

ECUADOR: Pichincha, Loreto, II 1996, 1 (MS).

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Pipeline Road, 3 km NW Gamboa, 9 IV 1995, 1, D.J. CAVAN & J. STOCKWELL (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Costa Rica: David, Turrialba; Panama. New to Ecuador.

***Cistudinella lateripunctata* SPAETH, 1905**

ARGENTINA: Chaco, 100 km NW Resistencia, Chaco N.P., 14-17 XII 1990, 3, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Misiones, Iguazu Nat. Park, Send. Macuco, 180 m, 8 XII 1990, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 30 X 2003, 2, 21 X 2004, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Chaco, Misiones; Bolivia; Brazil; Paraguay: Asuncion, Caacupé; Uruguay.

***Cistudinella notata* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

ARGENTINA: Corrientes, Iguassu Nat. Park, 1 IX 2000, 1, F. ØDEGAARD (FO); Misiones, Iguazu, 20 XI 1985, 1, 22 XI 1985, 1, 20 XI 1986, 2, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Misiones, San Ignacio, 260 m, 24 XI 2005, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Bahia, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Paraguay: Encarnacion, Itabo, Limoy.

***Cistudinella obducta* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 8, 20 III 1982, 2, 20 XI 1985, 1, 20 XI 1986, 2, 18 XII 1986, 3, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Amboro Nat. Park, Los Volcanes, 1000 m, 18.06 S/63.36 W, 20 XI-12 XII 2004, 2, H. MENDEL & M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH); Santa Cruz, Buena Vista vic., Flora & Fauna Hotel, 17-20 X 2000, 3, 23-25 X 2000, 1, 26-27 X 2000, 2, R. MORRIS (MBLSC).

PARAGUAY: Dep. Kanindeyu, Agr. Amiticio, 23-29 VIII 2008, 6, U. DRESCHER (MNM).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, Guri, 2 VII 1998, 2, 8 VII 1998, 2, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones, Salta; Bolivia: Corroico, Santa Cruz, Sara; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Rondonia, Santa Catarina; Paraguay: Alto Parana, Cazzapá, Puerto Elisa, Paraguari, Puerto Pablo; Peru: Puno. New to Venezuela.

***Cistudinella parva* (WAGENER, 1881)**

ECUADOR: San Vicente de Huaticocha, 20 km W Loreto, 6 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA Jr. (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador: Sucumbios.

***Coptocyclus adamantina* (GERMAR, 1824)**

ARGENTINA: Chaco, 100 km NW Resistencia, Chaco N.P., 14-17 XII 1990, 2, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 1, 20 III 1982, 3, 20 XI 1985, 1, 22 XI

1985, 1, 20 XI 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (DBET, SMNS); Misiones, Iguazu Nat. Park, Cantera, 23 XII 1990-6 I 1991, 4, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz de la Sierra, 17.84 S/63.10 W, 1 IV 1998, 2, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Santa Cruz, 6 km W Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Rio Pirati, 1 IV 1998, 5, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Santa Cruz, 5 km ESE Warnes, Rio Selva Hotel, 20-21 X 2000, 4, MORRIS & WAPPES (MBLSC).

PERU: Tingo Maria, 1 km E of Tingo Maria, 2000 ft., 2 VIII 1971, 1, 4 VIII 1971, 1, P.S. & H.L. BROOMFIELD (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Bolivia: Santa Cruz, Sara, Yungas de la Paz; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina; Paraguay: Asuncion, Caagnazu, Caazapá, Guaira, Puerto Elisa, Puerto Pablo, Villa Hayes; Peru: Huanuco, Loreto, Sierra Huallaga; Venezuela: Delta Amacuro, Distr. Federal, Miranda, Yaracuy.

***Coptocycla areata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 29 X 2003, 1, I. HEYDRICH (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Described generally from Brazil.

***Coptocycla concolor* BOHEMAN, 1855**

VENEZUELA: Monagas, Barrancas, Caño Manamo, 22 IX 1990, 4, C. BORDON (MD, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Mato Grosso, Pará; Venezuela: Bolivar, Delta Amacuro.

***Coptocycla constellata* BOHEMAN, 1855**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 30 XI 2002, 2, C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Peru: Madre de Dios; Bolivia: Sara, Rio Juntas.

***Coptocycla contemta* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 3, III 1982, 1, 1 III 1982, 1, 20 III 1982, 1, X 1982, 1, 22 XI 1985, 2, 18 XI 1986, 1, 20 XI 1986, 7, R. FOERSTER (DBET, SMNS); Misiones, San Ignacio, 260 m, 24 XI 2005, 1, rec. J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

BOLIVIA: Chiquitania, 20 II 2002, 8 (OUMNH).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Triunfo, Parque Copesul, 29 VII 2003, 1, R. OTT & A. BARCELLOS (FZRGs).

PARAGUAY: Caaguazu, Repatriacion, 8 IX 2001, 1 (IMC); Dep. Caazapa, Estancia La Lejana, 20-30 XI 2008, 5, U. Dreschel (MNM).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Parana, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina; French Guyana; Paraguay: Guaira; Peru: Cusco.

***Coptocyclus dolosa* BOHEMAN, 1855**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Buena Vista vic., Flora & Fauna Hotel, 14-16 X 2000, 4, 17-20 X, 5, 23-25 X 2000, 2, R. MORRIS (MBLSC); Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 10 X 2002, 1, C. HAMEL (OUMNH); Tierra Prometida, Oquiriquia forest, 25 VII 1997, 22, J.G. DAVIES (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Amazonia, Beni, Santa Cruz; Brazil: Pará, Rondonia; Peru: Iquitos, Madre de Dios.

***Coptocyclus dorsoplagiatus* CHAMPION, 1894**

BELIZE: Cayo, Chiquibul Forest, Las Cuevas, VIII 2001, 1, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH); Cayo, Chiquibul Forest Res., Las Cuevas field station, Monkey Tail Trail, 88.59 W/16.44 N, 15 VIII 1994, 2, VI 2006, 1, Mohogany FOG (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Mexico; Nicaragua.

***Coptocyclus fastidiosa* BOHEMAN, 1855**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Tenente Portela, 11 IX 1980, 1 (FZGRS).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Santa Catarina.

***Coptocyclus infans* SPAETH, 1937**

BOLIVIA: Tierra Prometida, Oquiriquia forest, 25 VII 1997, 2, J.G. DAVIES (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: described generally from Bolivia.

***Coptocyclus dorsopunctatus* (KLUG, 1829)**

CUBA: Matanzas Prov., Varadero, 10 km N Parque Varahicacos, 9 VI 2001, 4, HERMANN (ML).

DISTRIBUTION: Cuba; Mexico: Isla Mujeres, Yucatan: Campeche.

***Coptocyclus leprosa* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BELIZE: Cayo, Chiquibul Forest, Las Cuevas, 29 VII 2001, 5, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH).

COSTA RICA: Guanacaste, Santa Rosa Nat. Park., XI 2000, 1, R. LIMOGES (MNM); Limon, Guapilles, 300 ft., 22 VIII 1966, 1, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Durango, Michoacan, Guerrero, Chiapas, Tuxtla; Belize; Guatemala: Vera Paz, Capetillo, Zapote, Pantaleon, Cerro Zunil, El Reposo; Nicaragua: Chontales; Costa Rica; Panama: Chiriqui, Bugaba, David, Taboga I., Panama City.

***Coptocycla marmorata* CHAMPION, 1894**

MEXICO: Mexico, Ixtapan del Oro, VI 1994, 1, POKORNÝ (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Guerrero.

***Coptocycla placida* BOHEMAN, 1855**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 28 X 2002, 1, C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Ecuador: Rio Santiago; French Guyana: Cayenne; Peru: Huanuco, Marcapata, Tambapata, Tocache.

***Coptocycla sordida* BOHEMAN, 1855**

COSTA RICA: Guanacaste, 5 km NW Canas, 17 VI 1991, 1 (MS).

MEXICO: Yucatan, Chichen Itza., 29 VI 1994, 1 (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Belize: R. Hondo; Costa Rica: Guanacaste; Guatemala: Panzos, Telemán, La Tinta, Chacoj; Mexico: Yucatan.

***Coptocycla stigma* (GERMAR, 1824)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Amboro Nat. Park, Los Volcanes, 1000 m, 18.06 S/63.36 W, 20 XI-12 XII 2004, 3, H. MENDEL & M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH)

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 2, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Pará, Parana, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina. New to Bolivia.

***Cteisella confusa* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Corrientes, Iguassu Nat. Park, 1 IX 2000, 1, F. ØDEGAARD (FO); Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 10, I 1982, 2, II 1982, 4, III 1982, 4, 28 III 1982, 1, IX 1982, 6, X 1982, 7, 28 X 1982, 1, XII 1982, 5, 20 XI 1985, 6, 20 XI 1986, 2, R. FOERSTER (DBET, SMNS); Misiones, Iguazu Nat. Park, Cent. Ecol., 180 m, 24 XII 1990-6 I 1991, 4, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Misiones, Iguazu Nat. Park, Send. Macuco, 180 m, 8 XII 1990, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Misiones, Puerto Iguazu, 27 VII 1980, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Salta, Tartagal, 12-19 XII 1990, 1, M. ARCHANGELSKY (MBLSC).

BOLIVIA: Dpto. La Paz, Prov. Nor Yungas, Rio San Lorenzo, 15.793 S/67.513 W, 23 IV 2007, 1, S.M. CLARK (MBLSC).

BRAZIL: Parana, Foz de Iguassu, 25-30 VIII 2000, 2, F. ØDEGAARD (FO); Rio Grande do Sul, Barragem dos Bugres, 4 XI 1998, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Estrela Velha, B. de Itauba, 22 X 1998, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Misiones, Tucuman: Zuviria, S. Antonio; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Pará, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo; Paraguay: Alto Parana, Puerto P. Stroessner, San Luis; Peru: Cusco. New to Bolivia.

***Cteisella divalis* SPAETH, 1926**

VENEZUELA: Estado Vargas, Oricao, 300 m, 1 XI 1974, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia. New to Venezuela.

***Cteisella guttigera* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

PARAGUAY: Caacupe, 17 II 1987, 1, B. MICHE (HPA).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones: San Ignacio; Brazil: Goyaz, Jatahy; Paraguay: Presidente Hayes.

***Cteisella ramosa* SPAETH, 1926**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, X 1982, 3, XII 1982, 1, 20 XI 1985, 3, 18 XI 1986, 1, 20 XI 1986, 2, 18 XI 1986, 1, 18 XII 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Misiones, Iguazu Nat. Park, Cent. Ecol., 180 m, 24 XII 1990, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Misiones, Iguacu, Pto. Peninsula, XII 1965, 3, FÖRSTER (ML), Zucuman, Colalao del Valle, 20 I 1993, 1, FÖRSTER (ML); Salta, Tartagal, 12-19 XII 1990, 1, M. ARCHANGELSKY (MBLSC).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 28 X 2004, 3, A. BARCELLOS, I. HEYDRICH & L. MOURA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones, Tucuman; Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Peru: Cusco.

***Ctenocassida blandidica* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 31 X 2003, 1, I. HEYDRICH, 22 X 2004, 1, R. OTT (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Paraguay. New to Brazil.

***Ctenocassida glareosa* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Mato Grosso, Mun. Diamantino, Serra do Tombador, 450 m, 14.36.47 S/56.15.12 W, 14 I 2001, 1, GÉNIER & VAZ-DE-MELLO (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Mato Grosso.

***Cyclocassis secunda* BOROWIEC, 1998**

COLOMBIA: Norte de Santander, 3 km N Pamplona, 200 m, 9 V 1974, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador. New to Colombia.

***Cyclosoma anomala* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

ECUADOR: Pacto, 50 km N Quito, 1000-1400 m, 25 II-3 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA Jr. (MO); Pichincha, Pacto, 50 km N Quito, 25 II-3 III 2002, 2, A. KUDRNA Jr. (FK, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Bahia; Ecuador: Esmeraldas, Pichincha. BOHEMAN (1862) described the species from Costa Rica but probably based on mislabelled specimens.

***Cyclosoma bicostata* BOROWIEC, 1999**

BRAZIL: Goiás, Serra da Mesa, 9-20 XII 1996, 1, A. FRANCESCHINI (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Goiás, Mato Grosso.

***Cyclosoma germari* (SPAETH, 1913)**

BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Corupá, X 1961, 1, W. JOHNSON (JV).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Espírito Santo, Minas Geraes, Rio de Janeiro, Tijuca, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; French Guyana: Kourou, Bas Maroni; Uruguay: Colonia.

***Cyclosoma gloriosa* (BALY, 1859) bona species**

PERU: Loreto, Iquitos, Rio Mazan, XII 2002-I 2003, 1 (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas; Peru: Iquitos, Rio Pachitea.

NOTE: SPAETH (1942) reduced *Dolichotoma gloriosa* BALY, 1859 to an aberration of *Cyclosoma mirabilis* (BOHEMAN, 1856) but in my opinion both taxa are distinct species. *Cyclosoma mirabilis* has distinctly wider emargination of elytra and sides of elytra more converging posterad than *C. gloriosa*. Specimen from Rio Mazan differs from typical *C. gloriosa* in more circular body and absence of small black spots on slope.

***Cyclosoma satanas* (WEISE, 1896)**

BRAZIL: Pará, Obidos, 15 XI 1994, 1, J. KESSELRING (IMC).

ECUADOR: Napo, Yasuni Nat. Park, Yasuni Res. Stat., 76.36 W 00.38 S, 3-20 XI 1998, 1, T. PAPE & B. VIKLUND (NRS).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil, Amazonas: Borba, Guajara; Ecuador: Napo.

***Cyclosoma strigata* (PANZER, 1798)**

BRAZIL: Pará, Obidos, 15 XI 1994, 3, J. KESSELRING (IMC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Goiás, Mato Grosso, Pará, Territorio de Amapa; Ecuador; French Guyana: Cayenne.

***Cyclosoma tristis* (GUÉRIN, 1844)**

PERU: Junin, Satipo, 650 m, 1-15 I 2004, 1, I. CALLEGARI (IMC); Pasco, Pto. Bermudez, I 2001, 2, S. & P. POKORNY (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Buenvenista, Chapare, Cochabamba, Santa Cruz, Sara, Yungaz de la Paz; Peru: Chanchamayo, Cuzco, Huanuco, Junin, Madre de Dios, Marcapata, San Martin, Satipo.

***Cyrtonota bistigma* (BOHEMAN, 1856)**

BOLIVIA: Cochabamba, Cordillera Mosetenes, Isiboro-Securé Nat. Park, 16.13.53 S/66.24.53 W, 1250-1600 m, 1-17 IX 2003, 1, C. HAMEL (OUMNH); Dpto. La Paz, Nor Yungas Prov., near Carrasco, 15.724 S/67.495 W, 1150 m, 23 IV 2007, 1, S.M. CLARK (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina; Bolivia; Peru: Junin, Madre de Dios, Ukayali.

***Cyrtonota botanocharoides* BOROWIEC, 1989**

BOLIVIA: Cochabamba, Pampa Grande, 16.40.01 S 66.29.03 W, 2100-2300 m, 13-15 IX 2001, A.C. HAMEL & A. PASCALL (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia.

***Cyrtonota conglomerata* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Bernardo de Irigoyen, 800 m, 4 XII 1983, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 11 I 2005, 1 (IMC); 500 m, 17 XII 2007, 8 (MNM); Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 7, I 1982, 2, 1 III 1982, 1, 20 III 1982, 1, 28 III 1982, 1, X 1982, 1, 20 XI 1985, 2, 18 XI 1986, 3, 20 XI 1986, 3, 10 XII 1986, 2, R. FOERSTER (SMNS), 15 IV 2004, 2 (IMC).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 27.13.36 S/53.59.11 W, 30 X 2003, 2, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

PARAGUAY: Ytalpu, 17 I 2001, 1, KONDLER (MO).

DISTRIBUTION: Little known, often confused with *Cyrtonota thalassina* (BOH.). N Argentina; Paraguay; S Brazil.

***Cyrtonota cyanea* (LINNAEUS, 1758)**

BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Cabo Frio, 2 XII 1976, 2, VOZENILEK (FK).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina; Peru: San Pedro.

***Cyrtonota deliciosa* (BALY, 1872)**

ECUADOR: Pichincha, San Vicente de Huaticocha, 20 km W Loreto, 6 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (MO).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador: Napo.

***Cyrtonota lateralis* (LINNAEUS, 1758)**

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, El Dorado-Sta Elena km 20, 200 m, 2 VIII 1986, 2, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amapa, Amazonas, Pará; French Guyana; Surinam; Venezuela: Bolivar.

***Cyrtonota machupicchu* BOROWIEC ET SASSI, 1999**

PERU: Dept Cuzco, Machu Picchu-Aguas Calientes, 1800 m, IV 1999, 6, M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Peru.

***Cyrtonota plumbea* (GERMAR, 1824)**

BRAZIL: Bahia, Res. Aratu, 1 XI 1985, 2, A. RAW (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Described generally from Brazil.

***Cyrtonota punctatissima* (SPAETH, 1901)**

VENEZUELA: Merida, Tabay Mucuy, Send. Lag. Suero, 2700 m, 19 VI-24 VII 1989, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Venezuela: Merida, Trujillo.

***Cyrtonota quadrinotata* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

COSTA RICA: nr. Tabacon hot springs, VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica.

***Cyrtonota serinus* (ERICHSON, 1847)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 20 III 1982, 2, 29 XI 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

ECUADOR: Napo, 8 km S Tena, Puerto Napo, 400 m, 16-22 II 2002, 2, M. HALADA (MS); Puerto Napo, 5 km S of Tena, 15-24 II 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA Jr. (MO).

PERU: Junin, Satipo, 25 XI 2002, 1 (IMC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Pará; Bolivia; Colombia: Huila; Ecuador: Dos Rios, Moronasantiago, Napo, Palora; Peru: Huallaga, San Martin, Madre de Dios, Satipo, Ukayali. New to Argentina.

***Cyrtonota steinheili* (WAGENER, 1877)**

COLOMBIA: Santa Fe n. Bogota, 1 (IRSN).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Nova Granada; Peru: Satipo.

***Cyrtonota thalassina* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Sao Bento do Sul, I-II 2002, 1 (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones, Rio Negro, Tucuman; Brazil: Espirito Santo, Marachal, Minas Gerais, Pará, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; French Guyana; Paraguay: Caazapa.

NOTE: Probably part of records concern *Cyrtonota conglomerata* (BOHEMAN, 1862).

***Cyrtonota tristigma* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

GUATEMALA: Izabal, Finca Firmeza, 1200 m, 17 X 2006, 2, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC); Peten, 5 km N Sayaxche, 19 X 2006, 1, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC); Suchitepeque, Los Tarrales Res., 11-13 X 2007, 2, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC); Suchitepéquez, Patulul, Finca Tarrales, 750 m, 7-8 XI 2006, 1, MONZON, GIARDINA & FRANK (MBLSC).

HONDURAS: Mosquitia reg., Rio Platano Biosphere Reserve, Brisas, 22 II 2003, 1, O. MUNGUIA (OUMNH).

MEXICO: Chiapas, 6 km SW Ocosingo, 1400 m, 16 IX 1992, 1, R.S. ANDERSON (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Belize; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico: Chiapas, Vera Cruz; Nicaragua.

***Delocrania cossyphoides* GUERIN, 1844**

VENEZUELA: Aragua bor., 20 km NW Maracay, Estacion Biologico Rancho Grande, 10.20.57 N 67.41.05 W, 1145 m, 19-21 III 2005, 1, P. JANSTA & Z. MUSILOVA (JB); Aragua, Rancho Grande, 11 VI 1983, 1, CLARK & CLARK (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil, Trinidad, and Venezuela.

***Deloyala cruciata* (LINNAEUS, 1758)**

ARGENTINA: Jujuy, Jaire, 1600 m, 6-8 XII 2008, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF); Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 1, 20 XI 1985, 2, 22 XI 1985, 1, 20 XI 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

BRAZIL: Parana, Foz de Iguassu, 2 IX 200, 1, F. ØDEGAARD (FO).

FRENCH GUYANA: Cayenne, W of Le Larivot, 10 VIII 2006, 2, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Saül, 4-10 III 1996, 1, O. DULIK (MS).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, El Dorado-Sta. Elena km 20, 200 m, 2 VIII 1986, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, El Guapo (Barlovento), 3 IX 1993, 3, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Machurucuto, Rio Cupira, 10 XII 1992, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Parc Nacional Guatopo, 750 m, 8 V 1975, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Misiones, Salta; Bolivia: Buenavista, Coroico; Brazil: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina; French Guyana: Acarouany, Cayenne, Kourou, Montjoly, Remire, St. Laurent; Guyana: Georgetown; Paraguay: Alto Parana, Itabo; Peru: Huallaga, Satipo, Tocache; Trinidad; Venezuela: Aragua, Miranda, Sucre.

***Deloyala fuliginosa* (OLIVIER, 1790)**

BELIZE: Cayo, San Ignacio, Chiquibul Forest Res., Las Cuevas Res. Station, 16.43 N/88.59 W, 31 VII 2001, 1, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH).

COSTA RICA: La Cruz, nr Rio Sapoa, Canas Castilla, 11.07/85.36, 130 m, 8-13 V 2006, 3, E. HOLZER (EH); Limon, Guapiles, 300 ft., 22 VIII 1966, 1, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC).

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Barahona, 7 km NW Paraiso, 200 m, 27 XI 1991, 1, MASNER & PECK (CMN).

EL SALVADOR: C. Litoral, La Libertad, 6 VI 1976, 1, A. MUYSHONDT (IRSN); Zaragosa, 1, A. MUYSHONDT (IRSN).

GUATEMALA: Peten, Poptun, 300 m, 19 VII 2000, 1, W. SUPPANTSCHITSCH (UH).

MARTINIQUE: Etoile Lorrain, 20 V 1985, 1, D. BORDAT (HPA).

MEXICO: Chiapas, El Chorreodero, 8 km E Chiapa de Corzo, 6 VI 1989, 2, 7 VI 1989, 1, H. HOWDEN, 25 V 1990, 2, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Chiapas, 5 km E Ocozocoautla, 820 m, 4 VI 1990, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Nuevo Leon, Monterrey, 22 VII 1963, 1, A.T. HOWDEN (CMN).

PANAMA: Panama Prov., Panama City, Parque National Metropolitano, 79.33 W/8.56 N, 30 m, 7 VI-11 VII 2002, 3, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil; Colombia: Buenaventura; Costa Rica: San Jose; Cuba; Dominican Republic; El Salvador: Guazapa; Guatemala: El Naranjo; Mexico: Catemaco, Chiapas, Guerrero, San Luis Potosi, Yucatan; Nicaragua; Panama; USA: Texas. New to Belize.

***Deloyala insubida* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

COLOMBIA: Calle del Cauca Dept., Anchicaya Dam, 70 km E Buenaventura, 24 VII 1970, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Calle del Cauca Dept., Rio Jamundi, 10 mi. S Cali, 25 II 1970, 1, H. F. HOWDEN (CMN); Calle del Cauca Dept., Rio Tatabra, 35 km E Buenaventura, 25 VII 1970, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Valle Dept., E. Buenaventura, 13 VIII 1956, 1, G.H. DIEKE (USNM).

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 1, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET); Darien Prov., Estacion Ambiental Cana, 07.45.32 N/77.41.07 W, 525-750 m, 4 VI 1996, 4, R.S. ANDERSON (CMN).

VENEZUELA: Cojedes St., Hato Pinero, La Candelaria, 27 VIII 1990, 1, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Cali, Cartago, Nova Valencia; Costa Rica; Ecuador: Pichincha; Panama: Volcan de Chiriqui, David; Venezuela: Aragua.

***Deloyala zetterstedti* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

EL SALVADOR: C. Litoral, La Ubertao, 6 VI 1976, 1, A. MUYSHONDT (IRSN).

GUATEMALA: Suchitepeque, Los Tarrales Res., 11-13 X 2007, 1, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: El Salvador: Guazapa; Guatemala: San Isidro, Zapote; Mexico: Catemaco, Chiapas, Guerrero, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Veracruz.

***Discomorpha atahualpai* BOROWIEC, 2006**

PERU: Junin, Satipo, 650 m, 1-15 I 2004, 6, I. CALLEGARI (IMC, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: recently described from Puerto Inca in Peru. Specimens from Satipo have two well defined black transverse stripes on red sopt of explanate margin of elytra while in type series most specimens have the red spot immaculate.

***Discomorpha biplagiata* (GUÉRIN, 1844)**

BRAZIL: Pará, Obidos, 15 XI 1994, 4, J. KESSELRING (IMC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Pará; Colombia: Bogota, Cartagena, Honda; Ecuador: Chiquinita, Guayaquil; Peru: Puerto Inca; Venezuela: Suapur.

***Discomorpha depilata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

VENEZUELA: Cojedes, Hato Pinero, 21 VIII 1990, 1, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH); Cojedes, Hato Pinero, road to La Candelaria, 15 VIII 1990, 1, 2 IX 1990, 1, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Guyana; Venezuela.

***Discomorpha distincta* (BALY, 1869)**

COSTA RICA: Guanacaste, Santa Rosa Nat. Park., XI 2000, 1, R. LIMOGES (MNM).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica; Guatemala; Nicaragua.

***Discomorpha dromedarius* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: Pará, Obidos, 15 XI 1994, 7, J. KESSELRING (IMC, LB).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Pará.

***Discomorpha fryi* (SPAETH, 1928)**

PERU: Loreto, Iquitos, Rio Mazan, XII 2002-I 2003, 1 (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Known from Peru: Moyabamba and Bolivia.

NOTE: This specimen differs from the holotype in posterolateral part of elytral disc broadly red.

***Discomorpha instabilis* (BALY, 1872)**

PERU: Junin, Satipo, 650 m, 1-15 I 2004, 3, I. CALLEGARI (IMC, LB).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Coroico; Colombia: Bogota, Honda, Huila; Ecuador: El Reventador, Marcas, Napo, Nono, Tantayapa; Peru: Jauja, Satipo.

***Discomorpha languinosa* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

TRINIDAD: W.I., 1 mi. N Maracas, 17 VIII 1969, 1 ab. *bihamata*, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Trinidad; Venezuela: Aragua, Distr. Federel, Miranda.

***Discomorpha peruviana* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ECUADOR: Pichincha, 15 km E Santo Domingo, Tinalandia, 23-26 II 1981, 1, H. F. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Meta; Ecuador: Esmeraldas, Naranjal, Rio Toachi, Santa Inéz; Peru.

***Discomorpha salvini* (BALY, 1864)**

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 2, ČÍŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Panama: Canal Zone, Lion Hill.

***Discomorpha schusteri* (SPAETH, 1907)**

BRAZIL: Pará, Juruti, 2 I 2003, 1 (IMC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Pará; French Guyana: Cayenne.

***Discomorpha seckyi* BOROWIEC, 2001**

PERU: Loreto, Iquitos, Rio Mazan, XII 2002-I 2003, 1 (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Recently described from a single specimen collected in Peru: Iquitos.

NOTE: Holotype specimen has lateral spots of elytra yellow while in specimen from Rio Mazan they are red.

***Discomorpha variegata* (LINNAEUS, 1758)**

FRENCH GUYANA: 10 km E of Saint Laurent du Maroni, 12 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Antilles; French Guyana: Bas Maroni, Cayenne; Guyana: Blairmont Plantation, Georgetown; Surinam.

***Dorynota boliviana* BOROWIEC, 2005**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Amboro Nat. Park, Los Volcanes, 1000 m, 18.06 S/63.36 W, 20 XI-12 XII 2004, 1, H. MENDEL & M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH); Santa Cruz, Buena Vista vic., Flora & Fauna Hotel, 14-16 X 2000, 1, 23-25 X 2000, 1, R. MORRIS (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Recently described from Bolivia.

***Dorynota collucens* (SPAETH, 1923)**

BOLIVIA: Beni, Rurrenabaque, IX-XII 1999, 1 (DS).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Buenvenista, Chapare, Ichilo, Rio Beni, Santa Cruz; Guyana: Essequibo; Peru: Jauja, Satipo.

***Dorynota cornigera* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

ARGENTINA: Entre Rios, Liebig, 15 XII 1989, 1, local collector (GM).

BRAZIL: Distrito Federal, Brasilia, 22 X 1965, 1, M. BECKER (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Salta, Chaco; Brazil: Santa Catarina; Paraguay.

***Dorynota insidiosa* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

COSTA RICA: Canas, Guanacaste, 150 ft., 13 VII 1966, 1, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC); Guanacaste, Guanacaste Nat. Park, Maritza fld. st., 600-1000 m, 1-9 IX 1996, 1, GUSTAFSSON, PAPE & VIKLUND (NRS).

PANAMA: Chiriqui Prov., Puerto Armuelles, Pacific coast, 10 VII 1939, 1, G.D. HALE (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Panama: Bugaba.

***Dorynota kiesenwetteri* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

PERU: Junin, Satipo, Rio Tambo, Shima vill., 30 I 2002, 1, I. PLJUSHTCH (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil: Amazonas; Colombia; Peru.

***Dorynota monoceros* (GERMAR, 1824)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 20 III 1982, 2, 29 XI 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Corrientes, Misiones; Bolivia; Brazil: Rio de Janeiro; Santa Catarina; Paraguay: Asuncion, Caazapá, Paraguari, Rio Apa, Sta. Trinidad, Villarica; Venezuela.

***Dorynota nigra* (BOHEMAN, 1856)**

TRINIDAD: Simla, 5 mi. N Arima, 20 VIII 1969, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Trinidad; Venezuela: Aragua, Distr. Federal.

***Dorynota pugionota* (GERMAR, 1824)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Canela, 7 I 1975, 1, N. HOFFMANN (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Canela, Pq. do Caracol, 31 XII 2000, 1, MOURA & HEYDRICH (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Ipanema, XI 1956, 1, M. PAVLOVA (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, XI 1951, 1, L. BUCKUP (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Triunfo, 2 VI 1977, 1, A. LISE (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Espirito Santo, Goias, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Paraguay: Colonia San Lazaro, Puerto Elisa.

***Dorynota truncata* (FABRICIUS, 1781)**

SURINAM: Paramaribo, Paramaribo env., II-III 1969, 1 (RB).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, El Dorado-Sta Elena km 20, 200 m, 2 VIII 1986, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: French Guyana: Cayenna, Maroni; Surinam; Colombia. New to Venezuela.

***Dorynota viridimetallica* BOROWIEC, 2005**

BRAZIL: Rondonia, 62 km SW Ariquemes, Fzda. Rancho Grande, 9 XI 1994, 1, C.W. & L.B. O'BRIEN (MBLSC); 10 km S Cacaulandia, 19-21 III 1991, 1, KONDRATIEFF & WELCH (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Described recently from Bolivia: Pando and Brazil: Rondonia.

***Echoma anaglyptoides* BOROWIEC, 1998**

COLOMBIA: Valle de Cauca, Anchicaya, 1000-1500 m, 12-15 I 1972, 1, H.E. EVANS (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Roraima; Colombia: Antioquia; French Guyana: Bas Maroni; Panama.

***Echoma clypeata* (PANZER, 1798)**

VENEZUELA: Merida, Chiguara, 1250 m, 13 XII 1994, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Coroico; Brazil: Bahia, Rio de Janeiro; Colombia: Antioquia; Ecuador: Napo; French Guyana; Guyana; Paraguay; Peru: Huallaga, Huanuco, Madre de Dios; Ukayali; Trinidad; Venezuela: Cojedes, Miranda, Suapure.

***Echoma signata* (PANZER, 1798)**

BRAZIL: Bahia, Salvador, X 1985, 1, A. RAW (OUMNH); Rio de Janeiro, Marambaia, 28 VII 1983, 1, A. RAW (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: N Brazil; Colombia: Fusagasugá, Medellin; French Guyana: Cacao, Cayenne; Surinam.

***Echoma weyenberghi* (DOHRN, 1878)**

ARGENTINA: Catamarca, Cerro de Coracol, 3100 m, 17 II 1915, 1, J. BLAMEY (OUMNH); Catamarca, Sa. Aconquija, Esquina Grande, 20 XI 1915, 1, P. JORGENSEN

& J. BLAMEY (OUMNH); Salta, Campo Quijano, 1600 m, 1-17 II 1984, 3, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Salta, Tucuman.

***Enagria ovata* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

MEXICO: Oaxaca, 4 km W Calpulalpan, 2000 m, 13 VI 1979, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Hidalgo, Guerrero, Misantla, Morelos, Oaxaca, Parada, Peras, Puebla.

***Eugenysa colossa* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

ECUADOR: Pichincha, Loreto, II 1996, 1 (MS).

PERU: Loreto, Iquitos, Rio Mazan, XII 2002-I 2003, 1 (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Peru: Campos Seabra, Cushi, Huanuco, Iquitos, Loreto, Pucallpa, Sinchono, Tingo Maria; Ecuador.

***Eugenysa cuprifulgens* (SPAETH, 1919)**

PERU: Madre de Dios, Tambopata, Picaflor RC, 200 m, III 2003, 1, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: La Paz, Mapiri; Peru: Chaquimayo, Cosñipata, Cuzco, Madre de Dios, Marcapata, Puno.

***Eugenysa divalis* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

PERU: Pasco, Pto. Bermudez, I 2001, 1, S. & P. POKORNY (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas: Teffe; Peru: Iquitos, Loreto, Panguana.

***Eugenysa regalis* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

PERU: Pacaya, Samiria Res., 4.45 S 73.59 W, 14-24 III 2002, 1, G. BOANO (MC-SNC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas; Colombia; Peru: Chanchamayo, Iquitos, Loreto, Mishujacu.

***Eugenysa lata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BOLIVIA: Dept. Pando, Cobija, Reserve San Sebastian, Tahuamanu, disturbed amazonian forest, 11.21.27 S 69.01.04 W, 18-19 XII 2003, 1, D.J. MANN & A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

PERU: Pacaya, Samiria Res., 4.45 S 73.59 W, 14-24 III 2002, 1, G. BOANO (MC-SNC).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Buenavista, Chapare, Cochabamba, Rio Coni, Santa Cruz, Sara, Sucre; Ecuador: Napo, Oriente; Peru: Alto Amazonas, Chanchamayo, Huanuco, Junin, Loreto, Pampa Hermosa, Satipo, Tingo Maria.

***Eugenysa unicolor* BOROWIEC et DĄBROWSKA, 1997**

ECUADOR: Napo, Puerto Napo, 5 km S Tena, 500 m, 15-24 II 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA Jr. (FK); Napo, Yasuni Res. Stat., Rios Tivacuno & Tiputini, 76.36 W/0.38 S, 250 m, X 1998, 1, J. DE TONNANCOUR (MNM); Pichincha, Loreto, II 1996, 1 (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador: Napo, Pichincha; Peru: Sani Beni, Satipo.

***Eugenysa venosa* (FABRICIUS, 1798)**

FRENCH GUYANA: S of Saint Laurent du Maroni, 14 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: French Guyana: Bas Maroni, Cacao, Cayenna, Mana River, Matoury, Montagne de Kaw, Pied Saut, St. Jean; Surinam.

***Eurypedus nigrosignatus* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

VENEZUELA: Merida, Estanque, 500 m, 14 III 1978, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Bonda, Cacagualito; Guatemala: Zacapa; Nicaragua: Chontales; Panama: Panama; Venezuela: Distr. Federal, Merida.

***Eurypedus thoni* BARBER, 1946**

ARGENTINA: Corrientes, S of Corrientes, River Parana, 16 I 2009, 4, M. SNIZEK (MS, LB); Salta, 3 km W Cabra Corral Dam, 30 I 1982, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (MS).

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, 13 km SE Santa Cruz de la Sierra, 26 III 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Santa Cruz, 5 km ESE Warnes, Rio Selva Hotel, 20-21 X 2000, 4, MORRIS & WAPPES (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones, Salta; Brazil: Minas Gerais, Rio Grande do Sul; Paraguay: Concepcion.

***Goniochenia elocata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ECUADOR: Napo Prov., San Rafael Falls, 23-26 X 2002, 1, P. SENFT (MO).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Arango, Cauca, Ibague, Medellin, Tolima; Ecuador: Napo, Sucumbios.

***Goniochenia haroldi* (WAGENER, 1877)**

PERU: Junin, Satipo, 650 m, 1-15 I 2004, 1, I. CALLEGARI (ICM).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Yungas de La Paz; Ecuador: Pastaza; Peru: Chanchamayo, Junin, Marcapata, Pasco, Pucallpa, Pulca, Rio Toro.

***Gratiana boliviana* SPAETH, 1926**

ARGENTINA: Salta, 50 km S of Salta, E of Coronel Moldes, 23 I 2009, 3, M. SNIŽEK (MS, LB); Salta, S of Salta, Rosario de la Frontera, 1 II 2009, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones, Salta; Bolivia: Mapiri, Santa Cruz; Paraguay: Araguari, Asuncion.

***Gratiana conformis* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, IX 1982, 1, X 1982, 1, XII 1982, 2, 20 XI 1985, 2, 20 XI 1986, 3, 10 XII 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

BRAZIL: Parana, Foz de Iguassu, 2 IX 2000, 1, F. ØDEGAARD (FO).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Bolivia: Samaipata, Santa Cruz; Brazil: Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Paraguay: Alto Parana, Caazapá.

***Gratiana graminea* (KLUG, 1829)**

ARGENTINA: Cordoba, Capilla del Monte, 1000 m, 1 II 1981, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 1, 18 XII 1986, 2, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Aires, Misiones, Rio Negro; S Brazil; Paraguay: Caazapá.

***Gratiana pallidula* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

MEXICO: Chihuahua, Nuevo Casas Grandes-Dublan, 21 VI 1987, 11, BAUMANN, KONDRATIEFF & SARGENT (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: USA: Texas, S California; Mexico: Northern Sonora, Juarez, Oaxaca.

***Gratiana spadicea* (KLUG, 1829)**

ARGENTINA: Jujuy, El Carmen, 1100 m, 10-12 XII 2008, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF); Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 500 m, 17 XII 2007, 1 (MNM); Misiones, Iguazu, 10 XI 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); San Juan, Valle Fertil, San Augustin, 8 XII 2000, 2, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Buenos Aires, Chaco de Santiago del Estero, Gran Chaco, Misiones; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo; Paraguay: Asuncion, Col. Thomson, Paraguari; Uruguay: Montevideo.

***Helocassis crucipennis* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

MEXICO: Ciapas, Volcan Tacana, 4 km N Union Juarez, 2000 m, 19 IX 1992, 1, R.S. ANDERSON (CMN).

NICARAGUA: Grenada Dept., Volcan Mombacho Nat. Res., 11.50 N 85.58.8 W, 1150 m, 3 VI 2002, 1, H. DOUGLAS (ACO).

DISTRIBUTION: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; Guatemala: El Naranjo; Honduras; Mexico: Morelos, San Luis Potosi, Yantepec; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela: Falcon.

***Helocassis incurva* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Mury, 8 km E Nova Friburgo 22.21.49 S/42.33.07 W, 22 I 2000, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Described generally from Brazil.

***Helocassis testudinaria* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BELIZE: Chiquibul Forest Reserve, Las Cuevas Research Station, 16.44 N/88.59 W, VI 2006, 1, C. GILLET & J. KITSON (BMNH).

COSTA RICA: Guanacaste, Canas, 150 ft., 13 VII 1966, 1, S. L. WOOD (MBLSC); San Jose, San Jose enw., 4000 ft., 14 VII 1963, 1, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC); Sto. Domingo, V 2000, 1, R. WESTERDUIN (ML); nr. Tabacon hot springs, VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM).

EL SALVADOR: Los Chorros, La Libertad, 9 VI 1974, 1, A. MUYSHONDT (IRSN); Zaragosa, 2, A. MUYSHONDT (IRSN).

GUATEMALA: Alta Verapaz, 2 km E Coban, 1330 m, 2 VII 1993, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN); El Progreso, Hwy. CA-14, km 102-114, 6-7 X 2007, 1, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC).

HONDURAS: Cortés, Cusuco Nat. Park, 5 km N Buenos Aires, 15.29 N/83.13 W, 8 III 1997, 2, C. HANSSON (LU); Olancho, Catacamas, 15.50 N/85.51 W, VIII 1995, 1, 1 II 1996, 1, R. CAVE (LU).

MEXICO: Chiapas, Lagos de Montebello, Laguna Pojoj, 1500 m, 2 VI 1990, 2, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Chiapas, Parque Laguna Belgica, 4 VI 1987, 1, W.B. WARNER (MBLSC); Morelos, Cuernavaca, 7 I 1991, 1, S. POKORNÝ (FK); Sinaloa, 3 km E Malpica, 30-31 VII 1980, 2, J. COPE (MBLSC); Sonora, Maycoba River, W of Maycoba, 29 VI 1987, 1, BAUMANN, KONDRATIEFF & SARGENT (MBLSC); Tamaulipas, Mun. Gomez Farias, Gomez Farias, 16 XI 1986, 1, R.W. JONES (MBLSC); Veracruz, Las Minas, IX 2007, 1, S. POKORNÝ (MS); Yucatan, Grutas Balanche, 8 km E Chichén Itzá, 10 IX 1986, 1, J.A. SHUEY (MBLSC).

VENEZUELA: Merida, Chiguara, 1250 m, 13 XII 1994, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Costa Rica: Puntarenas, San Jose, Turrialba; Guatemala: Alta Verapaz, El Narnjo; Mexico: Jalisco, Michoacan, Oaxaca, Tabasco, Veracruz, Yucatan; Panama; Venezuela: Maracay. New to El Salvador and Honduras.

***Hemisphaerota palmarum* (BOHEMAN, 1856)**

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Puerto Plata prov., Cabarete env. 4 V 2001, 8, Z. MARTINOVÁ (JV).

DISTRIBUTION: Dominican Republic.

***Hilarocassis bordoni* BOROWIEC, 2002**

VENEZUELA: Distr. Federal, Chichiriviche, litoral, 14 VIII 1987, 5, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: recently described from Venezuela: Aragua, Distr. Federal, and Sucre. Part of the series from Chichiriviche preserved in Torino Museum were included to the type material.

***Hilarocassis evanida* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: Parana, Foz de Iguassu, 2 IX 2000, 1, F. ØDEGAARD (FO).

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu Nat. Park, Send. Macuco, 180 m, 8 XII 1990, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Bolivia: Beni, Mapiri; Brazil; Mexico; Colombia; Paraguay; Peru: Huallaga, Marcapata.

***Hilarocassis exclamationis* (LINNAEUS, 1767)**

COSTA RICA: Puntarenas Prov., Santa Elena Bio. Res., 24 VII 1993, 1, J. COPE (MS).

MEXICO: Chiapas, Sumidero N.P., 1000 m, 7 VI 1990, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Mexico, Ixtapan del Oro, VI 1994, 4, POKORNÝ (MS, LB).

VENEZUELA: Anzoategui, Laguna de Unare, 22 X 1994, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Bolivar, Guri, 2 VII 1998, 1, 3 VII 1998, 1, 5 VII 1998, 3, 9 VII 1998, 1, 10 VII 1998, 1, 12 VII 1998, 2, 14 VII 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Guarico, 20 km SO Altigracia de Or, 300 m, 21 VIII 1993, 4, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: From Mexico to Brazil incl. Antilles.

***Hilarocassis venusta* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Buena Vista vic., Flora & Fauna Hotel, 17-20 X 2000, 1, R. MORRIS (MBLSC)

BRAZIL: Goias, Minaçu, Serra da Mesa, 19-30 XI 1996, 2, A. BONALDO (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Described generally from Brazil, recorded also from Paraguay: Cororo. New to Bolivia.

***Hybosa acutangula* SPAETH, 1913**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 27 X 2003, 1, I. HEYDRICH, 29 X 2003, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones, Brazil: Espirito Santo, Rio Grande do Sul, Paraná, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Paraguay: Alto Parana, Asuncion, Caazapá, Puerto Pablo, Rio Paraguay.

***Hybosa cynthia* BOHEMAN, 1855**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, San Ignacio, 260 m, 24 XI 2005, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Buena Vista vic., Flora & Fauna Hotel, 23-25 X 2000, 1, R. MORRIS (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Mato Grosso; Paraguay: Itabo. New to Argentina and Bolivia.

***Hybosa fornicata* BOHEMAN, 1855**

BOLIVIA: Dept. Pando, Cobija, Reserve San Sebastian, Tahuamanu, disturbed amazonian forest, 11.21.27 S 69.01.04 W, 21 XII 2003, 1, D.J. MANN & A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH); Santa Cruz, Potrerillos de Guenda, 17.40.49 S/53.27.36 W, 4-7 IV 1998, 2, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: El Beni; Brazil: Goiaz, São Paulo; Paraguay: Alto Parana.

***Hybosa insculpta* SPAETH, 1937**

ECUADOR: Napo, Yasuni Nat. Park, Yasuni Res. Stat., 76.36 W 00.38 S, 3-20 XI 1998, 1, T. PAPE & B. VIKLUND (NRS).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Pará; French Guyana: Cayenne; Peru: Iquitos. New to Ecuador.

***Hybosa mellicula* BOHEMAN, 1862**

MEXICO: Yucatan, Chichen Itza., 24 VI 1994, 1 (MS).

PERU: Loreto, Pucallpa, 28 VIII 1968, 1, J. SCHUNKE (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Pará; Colombia: Minca; Guatemala: Vera Paz; Guyana; Mexico; Nicaragua: Chontales; Panama: Canal Zone; Peru: San Martin; Venezuela.

***Imatidium exiguum* BOHEMAN, 1850**

COLOMBIA: Ser. de la Macarena, San Juan de Arama, II 1997, 1, ALBRECHT (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Hitherto know only from Brazil: Pará. New to Colombia.

***Imatidium thoracicum* FABRICIUS, 1801**

COLOMBIA: Valle de Cauca, 30 km E Buenaventura, 200 m, 22-30 VI 1996, 1, R. REITMAIER (FK).

COSTA RICA: Cartago, Cahuita, 25 VI 1993, 1, O. HILLERT (UH); La Cruz, nr Rio Sapoá, Canas Castilla, 11.07/85.36, 130 m, 8-13 V 2006, 1, E. HOLZER (EH); Puntarenas, Sirena, Corcovado Nat. Park, 8.28/83.35, 17-21 II 2006, 1, E. HOLZER (EH).

ECUADOR: Napo, 8 km S Tena, Puerto Napo, 400 m, 16-22 II 2002, 2, M. HALADA (MS).

PANAMA: Panama Prov., Panama City, Parque National Metropolitano, 18 X 2003, 4, G. CURLETTI (MCSNC); Panama Prov., Panama City, Parque National Metropolitano, 79.33 W/8.56 N, 30 m, 7 VI-11 VII 2002, 1, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

PERU: Iquitos, Padre Isla, 100 m, 12 VIII 2006, 2, R. WESTERDUJN (DBET); Loreto, Picuroyacu, 150 m, 19-24 V 2003, 1, R. WESTERDUJN (ML).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guynana; Guyana; Panama; Peru; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela.

***Ischnocodia annulus* (FABRICIUS, 1781)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 5, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

BELIZE: Cayo, Chiquibul Forest, Las Cuevas, 31 VII 2001, 12 VIII 2001, 2, G.C. MCGAVIN (OUMNH); Chiquibul Forest Res., Las Cuevas field station, 500-700 m, 88.59 W/16.44 N, VI 1997, 1, D. INWARD (BMNH).

BOLIVIA: Dept. Santa Cruz, Bermejo, Refugio Los Volcanes, grounds, 18.06 S 63.36 W, 10 XII 2003, 1, D.J. MANN & A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

COSTA RICA: Guanacaste, Guanacaste Nat. Park, Maritza fld. st., 600-1000 m, 1-9 IX 1996, 2, GUSTAFSSON, PAPE & VIKLUND (NRS); Heredia Prov., Sarapiquí, Chilamate, La Martita Farm, 26 II 1992, 1, R.I. JOHNSON & R. OCHOA (MBLSC).

ECUADOR: Morona-Santiago, Palora, 28 XI 1994, 1, 10-20 X 1998, 1, 28-31 X 1998, 1, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ); Napo, Loreto, 0.42 S 77.19 W, 200-600 m, 30 XI-3 XII 2004, 2, P. BANAR (JB); Puerto Napo, 5 km S Tena, 500 m, 15-24 II 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK); Tena, 26-29 VII 2001, 1, V. SOUGNEZ (IRSN).

EL SALVADOR: Los Imposibles, Ahurchapan, 28 III 1976, 1, A. MUYSHONDT (IRSN).

HONDURAS: Atlantida, Tela, Lancetilla, 15 VI 1995, 1, 15 VII 1995, 1, 15 IX 1995, 2, R. CAVE (LU); Yoro, Palo de Comba, 15.11 N/87.39 W, 22 VIII 1995, 1, R. CAVE (LU).

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Pipeline Road, 4-6 km nr. Gamboa, 40 m, 21 VI 1995, 1, R. ANDERSON (CMN); Chiriqui Prov., Hornito, Finca La Suiza, 1220 m, 1 VI 2000, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Coclé Prov., El Valle, 800 m, 7-8 VI 2000, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 5, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET); Colon Prov., Gamboa, 9.07 N 79.42 W, 12 VIII 1986, 1, C. RILEY (MBLSC); Panama Prov., Panama City, Parque National Metropolitano, 79.33 W/8.56 N, 30 m, 7 VI-11 VII 2002, 1, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

PERU: Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 22 II 1982, 1, 10 II 1982, 1, 22 II 1982, 1, N.S. STORK (BMNH); Madre de Dios, Tambopata, Picaflor RC, 200 m, III 2003, 2, R. WESTERDUJN (DBET); Pasco, Pto. Bermudez, I 2001, 1, POKORNY (MS).

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO: Simla Res. St., 8 km N Arima, 260 m, 14-24 VI 1993, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Tunapuna, Mt. St. Benedict, 500 m, 5-21 VI 1993, 1, 21 VI-8 VII 1993, 2, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, Guri, 14 VI 1996, 1, 16 VI 1996, 2, 17 VI 1996, 1, 8 VII 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Bolivar, Puente Cocuizas, 70 km W Ciudad Bolivar, 19 VI-3 VIII 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Carabobo, Bejuma, Aguirre, 900 m, 1 IX 1977, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Guatopo N.P., El Lucero, 28 km N Altigracia, 700

m, 7-14 VI 1987, 1, 14 VI-5 VIII 1987, 4, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Miranda, Guatopo N.P., Aqua Blanca, 35 km N Altagracia, 31 V-7 VI 1987, 10, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Bolivia: Chapare, Las Juntas, Santa Cruz, SARA; Brazil: Amazonas, Mato Grosso, Pará; Colombia; Costa Rica: Puntarenas, San Jose, Turrialba; Ecuador: Cotopaxi, Limonococha, Napo, Palora, Pichincha; El Salvador; French Guyana: Cayenne, Kourou; Guatemala; Mexico; Nicaragua; Panama: Canal Zone, Panama Prov.; Paraguay: Caazapá; Peru: Madre de Dios; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela. New to Belize and Honduras.

***Mesomphalia sexmaculata* BOHEMAN, 1850**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 11 I 2005, 1 (IMC).

BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Rancho Queimado, 15-18 X 1995, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Santa Catarina, São Paulo. New to Argentina.

***Mesomphalia turrita* (ILLIGER, 1801)**

BRAZIL: São Paulo, Cubatão, III 1930, 1, D. MARCHETTI (MCSNM).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Espírito Santo, Rio de Janeiro.

***Metriona elatior* (KLUG, 1829)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 2, 20 XI 1985, 1, 22 XI 1985, 2, 20 XI 1986, 2, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Misiones, Jardín América, Salto Tabay, 22 XII 1990, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Eldorado do Sul, Faz. Kramm, 19 I 1999, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

PARAGUAY: Dep. Kanindeyú, Agr. Amiticio, 23-29 VIII 2008, 1, U. DRESCHER (MNM).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Minas Gerais, Pará, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; French Guyana: Bas Maroni; Paraguay: Guairá; Uruguay.

***Metrionella angularis* (CHAMPION, 1894)**

COSTA RICA: nr. Tabacon hot springs, VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Carillo, Puntarenas, San Jose, Turrialba; Nicaragua: Granada; Panama: Bocas del Toro.

***Metrionella bilimeki* SPAETH, 1932**

COSTA RICA: La Cruz, nr Rio Sapoa, Canas Castilla, 11.07/85.36, 130 m, 8-13 V 2006, 1, E. HOLZER (EH).

MEXICO: Oaxaca, 40.5 km S Suchixtepec, 1300 m, 25 VII 1992, 1, R. S. ANDERSON (CMN).

NICARAGUA: Managua, 12 XI 2003, 1, R. ROBER (RR).

DISTRIBUTION: El Salvador: Guazapa; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Mexico: Chiapas, Jalisco, Nayarit; USA: Arizona. New to Nicaragua.

***Metrionella calva* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, Guri, 14 VI 1996, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Santa Cruz; S Brazil; Paraguay: Aero Paraná. New to Venezuela.

***Metrionella erratica* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

COSTA RICA: nr. Tabacon hot springs, VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM).

GUATEMALA: Suchitepeque, Los Tarrales Res., 11-13 X 2007, 2, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC).

NICARAGUA: Matagalpa dept., 6 km N Matagalpa, Selva Negra, 1250 m, 12.59.9 N 85.54.6 W, 3, H. DOUGLAS (ACO).

DISTRIBUTION: Belize; Colombia; Costa Rica; El Salvador: Guazapa; Guatemala: El Naranjo; Mexico: Nayarit, Oaxaca, Yaialon; Nicaragua; Panama.

***Metrionella placans* SPAETH, 1932**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, II 1982, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

FRENCH GUYANA: Cayenne, W of Le Larivot, 10 VIII 2006, 3, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Cayenne, Montsinéry, Carrefour du Gallion, 1-6 III 2005, 2 on underside of *Ipomoea* sp. leaves, A. HIELKEMA (RB); Kourou, Guatemala env., 19 VIII 2006, 3, 15 XII 2006, 6, M. SNIŽEK (MS, DBET).

PERU: Iquitos, Padre Isla, 100 m, 6 VIII 2006, 2, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET).

SURINAM: Paramaribo, IV-VI 1999, 1, M. STALMANS, L. DRUMONT & A. WARZEEN (IRSN).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Aires; Bolivia: Corroico, Santa Cruz; Brazil: Amazonas, Ceara, Espirito Santo, Goias, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará; Colombia: Cachabe; Ecuador: Napo, Rio Santiago; French Guyana: Cayenne, Haut Maroni, Kourou, Passoura; Guyana: Essequibo; Paraguay: Asuncion; Peru: Junin, Madre de Dios; Surinam: Paramaribo; Trinidad: Caparo; Venezuela.

***Metrionella strandi* SPAETH, 1932**

PERU: Madre de Dios, Pantiacolla lodge, 500 m, 3 XI 2004, 1, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Peru: Huallaga, Madre de Dios, Rio Mixiollo.

Mexicaspis azteca (CHAMPION, 1894)

MEXICO: Gro. Acapulco env., 20 X 1993, 2, BENEŠ (MD, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Jalisco, Oaxaca, Puebla.

Microtenochira aciculata (BOHEMAN, 1855)

ARGENTINA: Jujuy, El Carmen, 1100 m, 10-12 XII 2008, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Bahia, Rio de Janeiro; Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Paraguay: Caagualu.

Microtenochira aspersa (CHAMPION, 1894)

PANAMA: Coclé Prov., El Valle, 800 m, 7-8 VI 2000, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Nicanse; Costa Rica: Turrialba, Tucurrique; Guatemala: Quirigua; Mexico: Oaxaca; Panama: Bugaba, Coclé.

Microtenochira bonvouloiri (BOHEMAN, 1862)

BELIZE: Chiquibul Forest Res., Las Cuevas field station, 500-700 m, 88.59 W/16.44 N, VI 1997, 1, D. INWARD (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Guanacaste, Puntarenas; Guatemala; Mexico: Baja California, Colima, Durango, Jalisco, Nayarit, Puebla, Sinaloa, Tabasco, Teapa, Veracruz, Yucatan; USA: Texas. New to Belize.

Microtenochira championi (SPAETH, 1926)

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 1, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET); Panama Prov., Panama, km 7.5-9 Llano-Carti road, 28 VII 1995, 1, C.W. & B. O'BRIEN (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Panama.

Microtenochira coronata (BOHEMAN, 1855)

BELIZE: Chiquibul Forest Res., Las Cuevas field station, 88.59 W/16.44 N, VI 2006, 4, J. KITSON, 1, C. GILLET & J. KITSON (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Guatemala: El Naranjo, Zapote; Mexico: Chiapas, Guerrero, Jalisco, Oaxaca, Veracruz. New to Belize.

Microtenochira circinaria (ERICHSON, 1847)

PERU: Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 22 II 1982, 1, 7-8 III 1982, 1, N.S. STORK (BMNH); Madre de Dios, Tambopata, Picaflor RC, 200 m, III 2003, 1, R. WESTERDIJN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Coroico, Yungas de la Paz; Brazil: Pará; Peru: Callanga, Canchamayo, Huallaga, Madre de Dios, Sierra Huanoco, Tocache.

***Microtenochira cumulata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

COSTA RICA: nr. Tabacon hot springs, VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM).

ECUADOR: Rio Palenque, 47 km S St. Domingo, 22-27 II 1976, 3, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

GUATEMALA: Quetzaltenango, 25.2 km SW Zunil, 800 m, 20 VI 1993, 2, R. ANDERSON (CMN).

VENEZUELA: Miranda, Guatopo N.P., Machanilla, 50 km N Altigracia, 7 VI 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Suchitepequez, Los Tarrales Res., 11-13 X 2007, 2, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Caché, Heredia, Puntarenas, San Jose, San Mateo, Siquirres; Ecuador: Pichincha, Rio Palenque; Guatemala: El Naranjo, Guatemala city, San Isidoro, Suchitepequez, Zapote; Mexico: Chiapas, Veracruz; Nicaragua: Chontales; Panama; Venezuela: Miranda, Puerto Caballo, Valencia.

***Microtenochira diffinis* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ECUADOR: Napo, Yasuni Nat. Park, Yasuni Res. Stat., 76.36 W 00.38 S, 3-20 XI 1998, 1, T. PAPE & B. VIKLUND (NRS).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Yungas de la Paz; Brazil: Amapa; Colombia: Amazonas, Bogota, Rio Negro; Ecuador: Dos Rios, Napo; French Guyana: Cayenne; Peru: Marcapata; Surinam.

***Microtenochira discrepans* (SPAETH, 1926)**

PERU: Madre de Dios, Pantiacolla lodge, 500 m, 3 XI 2004, 1, R. WESTERDUIN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: French Guyana: Cayenne, Saül, Sinnamary; Guyana: Mabura Hill. New to Peru.

***Microtenochira ferranti* (SPAETH, 1926)**

MEXICO: Chiapas, El Aguacero, 16 km W Ocozocoautla, 680 m, 13 VI 1989, 1, H. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Piedades Negras, Surrubres, Turrialba; El Salvador: Guazapa; Guatemala: Zacapa; Mexico: Acapulco, Jalisco, Morelos, Nayarit, Sinaloa; Nicaragua: Managua.

***Microtenochira flavonotata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

COSTA RICA: Puntarenas Prov., Rio Ciruolas, 1 km E Miramar, 12 V 1995, 1, B.O. HUNTSMAN (MBLSC).

HONDURAS: Olancho, Catacamas, 15.50 N/85.51 W, 10 VII 1995, 1, 30 VII 1995, 2, VIII 1995, 1, R. CAVE (LU)

PANAMA: Colon prov., Gamboa, 9.07 N 79.42 W, 9 VIII 1986, 2, C. RILEY (MBLSC).

VENEZUELA: Carabobo, San Esteban, litoral, 30 VIII 1980, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Zulia, Machiques, El Tucuco, 400 m, 22 XI 1984, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Costa Rica: Puntarenas, San Mateo; Nicaragua: Chontales; Panama: Bugaba, Canal Zone, David; Surinam; Trinidad; Venezuela: Maracay. New to Honduras.

***Microtenochira fraterna* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

COSTA RICA: nr. Tabacon hot springs, VIII 1996, 1, F. BENELUZ (GM).

VENEZUELA: Miranda, Guatopo N.P., Aqua Blanca, 35 km N Altagracia, 3-10 VI 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Miranda, Guatopo N.P., El Lucero, 28 km N Altagracia, 700 m, 31 V-7 VI 1987, 1, 14 VI-5 VIII 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); .

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Bogota, Cali, Copér; Costa Rica: Moord, Puerto Viejo, Turrialba; Ecuador: Dos Rios, Guyaquil, Pichincha; Nicaragua: Chontales; Panama: Bugaba, Canal Zone, David, Volcan de Chiriqui; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela: Caracas, Miranda.

***Microtenochira freyi* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

FRENCH GUYANA: Régina env., 25-31 I 2006, 1, SAROVEC & HOUSKA (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Mato Grosso; Ecuador: Napo; French Guyana: Antecume Pata, Pied Saut, St. Jean, St. Laurent; Peru: Huallaga, Pachitea, Tocache.

***Microtenochira gnata* (SPAETH, 1926)**

BOLIVIA: Dept. Santa Cruz, Bermejo, Refugio Los Volcanes, open grassland, 18.06 S 63.35 W, 9 XII 2003, 1, D.J. MANN & A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Goias, Rio de Janeiro. New to Bolivia.

***Microtenochira hectica* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

COSTA RICA: Puntarenas, 5 km N Santa Elena, 18 IV 1994, 1, J. COPE (MS).

MEXICO: Chiapas-Oaxaca border on Hwy. 190, 8 VI 1989, 1, H. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: San Jose; El Salvador: Guazapa; Guatemala: El Naranjo, San Gerónimo, Zapote; Mexico: Catenaco, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Sinaloa; Venezuela: Maracay.

***Microtenochira hieroglyphica* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BELIZE: Orange Walk distr., Rio Bravo Cons. Area, Bajo & Well Tr., 16 VII 1996, 1, C.W. & B. O'BRIEN (MBLSC).

COSTA RICA: Cartago, 1 km W Tapanti, 18 II 1993, 1, NIELSON & MORA (MBLSC); Cartago, Paraiso, Tapanti Nat. Park, 1200-1600 m, 5-10 IV 1999, 2, C. HANSSON (LU); San Jose, Ciudad Colon, 800 m, 1 III 1997, 1, C. HANSSON (LU).

GUATEMALA: Suchitepéquez, Patulul, Finca Tarrales, 750 m, 7-8 XI 2006, 1, MONZON, GIARDINA & FRANK (MBLSC).

HONDURAS: Yoro, Palo de Comba, 15.11 N/87.39 W, 27 IX 1995, 1, R. CAVE (LU).

MEXICO: Chiapas, 6 km SW Ocosingo, 1400 m, 16 IX 1992, 1, R.S. ANDERSON (CMN).

NICARAGUA: Rio San Juan Dept., 8 km SE El Castilio, Refugio Bartola, 10.58.6 N/84.20.4 W, 25-31 V 2002, 1, R. ANDERSON (CNM).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Cartago, San Carlos, San Jose, Turrialba; Guatemala; Mexico: Catenaco. New to Belize and Honduras.

***Microtenochira lugubris* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

COSTA RICA: Puntarenas, Manuel Antonio N.P., 8-14 XII 1987, 1, GÉNIER & BERTRAND (CMN).

PANAMA: Panama Prov., Panama City, Parque Nacional Metropolitano, 79.33 W/8.56 N, 30 m, 7 VI-11 VII 2002, 1, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Costa Rica: San Mateo, Turrialba; Panama: Bugaba.

***Microtenochira mystica* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

PERU: Dept. Cuzco, Paucatambo, Kosnipata Bosque Nublado Reserve, 1400 m, 13.0321 S/71.31.44 W, IV 1999, 1, M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: French Guyana: Cacao, Cayenne; Peru: Huanuco.

***Microtenochira nigrocincta* (WAGENER, 1877)**

PANAMA: Chiriqui Prov., Las Lagunas, 4 km W Hato del Volcan, 1360 m, 17 V 1985, 1, H. STOCKWELL (FO); Chiriqui Prov., Palo Alto, 1400-1600 m, 10 VIII 1995, 1, F. ØDEGAARD (FO); Cocle Prov., El Valle, 31 X 2001, 1, F. ØDEGAARD (FO); Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 1, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET); Panama Prov., Cerro Campana, 650 m, 16 V 1996, 1, F. ØDEGAARD (FO).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Canoas; Costa Rica: Chiriqui, Heredia, Piedades Negras; Panama: Bugaba, Volcan de Chiriqui.

***Microtenochira optata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 500 m, 17 XII 2007, 2 (MNM).

BOLIVIA: Dpto. La Paz, Nor Yungas Prov., Choro Alto, 16.27 S/67.68 W, 1830 m, 18 IV 2007, 1, S.M. CLARK (MBLSC).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Canela, 6 I 1984, 1, M. HOFFMANN (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 29 X 2003, 1, 21 X 2004, 1, I. HEYDRICH (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones, Salta; Brazil: Alagoas, Bahia, Jatahy, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; French Guyana: Kourou; Paraguay: Puerto P. Stroessner; Peru: Chanchamayo, Satipo. New to Bolivia.

***Microtenochira panamensis* ŚWIĘTOJAŃSKA et BOROWIEC, 1999**

PANAMA: Coclé Prov., El Valle, 900-1000 m, 8.6 N/80.8 W, 7-8 XII 2002, 1, ČÍŽEK & HAUCK (DBET); Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 1, ČÍŽEK & HAUCK (DBET); Colon Prov., S[an]. Lorenzo forest, 9.17 N 79.58 W, 19 IX-16 X 2003, 1, G. CURLETTI (MCSNC).

DISTRIBUTION: Recently described from Panama.

***Microtenochira papulosa* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

FRENCH GUYANA: 25 km S of St. Laurent du Maroni, route de Paul Isnard, 13 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil; French Guyana; Surinam.

***Microtenochira patruelis* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Goiás, Chacara, VII-VIII 1992, 1 (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Caraça, Goiás, Espírito Santo, Minas Gerais.

***Microtenochira peltata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 3 XII 2002, 1, C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

ECUADOR: Puerto Napo, 5 km S Tena, 500 m, 15-24 II 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Yungas de la Paz; Brazil: Pará; Ecuador: Napo; Peru: Huachuco, Madre de Dios, Marcapata.

***Microtenochira plicata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

PANAMA: Panama Prov., Panama City, Parque Nacional Metropolitano, 79.33 W/8.56 N, 30 m, 7 VI-11 VII 2002, 3, ČÍŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Puntarenas, San Mateo; Mexico: Cordova, Tabasco, Tuxtla, Vera Cruz; Panama: Bugaba, Volcan de Chiriqui.

***Microtenochira punicea* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BELIZE: Cayo, Chiquibul Forest Res., Las Cuevas field station, 88.59 W/16.44 N, 11 VIII 1994, 1, Cedar FOG (BMNH).

HONDURAS: Atlantida, Tela, Lancetilla, 30 VI 1995, 2, R. CORDERO (LU); Olancho, Catacamas, 15.50 N/85.51 W, 17 VIII 1995, 1, R. CAVE (LU).

MEXICO: San Cristóbal, Cascadas Aqua Azul, 700 m, 13 VII 2000, 1, W. SUPPANTSCHITSCH (UH).

DISTRIBUTION: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala: El Naranjo, Panzos; Mexico: Acapulco, Cerro de Plumas, Chiapas, Cordova, Hidalgo, Playa Vicente, Tabasco, Tamaulipas, Vera Cruz, Yucatan, Zacapa; Nicaragua. New to Honduras.

***Microtenochira quadrata* (DEGEER, 1775)**

BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Gov. Celso Ramos, 19-25 II 1994, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

FRENCH GUYANA: Cayenne, W of Le Larivot, 10 VIII 2006, 2, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Kourou, Guatemala, 19 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS).

VENEZUELA: Miranda, carr. Cupira-Guaribe km 10, 200 m, 1 IX 1993, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Guatopo N.P., Aqua Blanca, 35 km N Altigracia, 3-10 VI 1987, 2, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Goias, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará; Colombia: Rio Negro; French Guyana; Guyana: Essequibo; Paraguay: Alto Parana, Caacupe, Cordillera, Villa Hayes; Surinam; Trinidad; Venezuela: Bolivar, Distr. Federal, Maracay, Miranda.

***Microtenochira reticularis* (DEGEER, 1775)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 3 XII 2002, 2, C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

BRAZIL: Acre, Xapuri, Pimenteira, 6 IV 1996, 1, A. BONALDO (FZRGs).

COLOMBIA: Putumayo, Puerto Asis, 300 m, 4-27 VII 1996, 3, R. REITMAIER (FK, DBET).

ECUADOR: Los Rios, Pichilingue, Quevedo, 31 VII 1974, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Napo, Jatun Sacha Biol. St., 20 km E Puerto Napo, 450 m, 14 I 1969, 1, E.A. BERGEY & K.R. HOBSON (MBLSC); Napo, Loreto, 0.42 S 77.19 W, 200-600 m, 30 XI-3 XII 2004, 1, P. BANAR (JB); Puerto Napo, 5 km S Tena, 500 m, 15-24 II 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK).

FRENCH GUYANA: Cayenne, W of Le Larivot, 10 VIII 2006, 2, 8 XII 2006, 5, M. SNIŽEK (MS, DBET); Cayenne, Montsinéry, Carrefour du Gallion, 27 III 2005, 1, A. HIELKEMA (RB); Saül, 29 XII 2004-8 I 2005, 1, O. DULIK (MS).

PERU: Iquitos, Padre Isla, 100 m, 2 VIII 2006, 1, 6 VIII 2006, 14, R. WESTERDIJN (DBET).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, Rio Grande, Selva, 400 m, 18 IX 1990, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Trujillo, Guaramacal, 1500 m, 26 V 1980, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Cochabamba, Coroico, Villa Bella; Brazil: Amazonas, Pará, Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro; Colombia: Bogota, Nova Granada, Ubáque; Ecuador: Napo; French Guyana: Acarouany, Cayenne, Kourou, Passouray, St. Jean, St. Laurent;

Peru: Callanga, Chamicuros, Huanuco, Loreto, Madre de Dios, Pachitea; Surinam; Trinidad and Tobago: Tobago, Trinidad; Venezuela.

***Microtenochira rubrocincta* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Gamboa, 16-18 V 1984, 1, D. McCLAIN (MBLSC); Panama Prov., Panama City, Parque National Metropolitano, 79.33 W/8.56 N, 30 m, 7 VI-11 VII 2002, 6, ČIZEK & HAUCK (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica: San Mateo, Vera Paz; Guatemala; Mexico: Cordova, Huichihuayan, Jalapa, Puebla, Vera Cruz; Nicaragua: Chontales; Panama: Volcan de Chiriqui; Venezuela: Caracas, Maracay.

***Microtenochira salebrata* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

COSTA RICA: Guanacaste, El Coco, 25 ft., 18 X 1963, 1, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC); Tierras Morenas, 8 VII 2000, 1, R. WESTERDIJN (ML).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Puerto Viejo, San Jose, Turrialba.

***Microtenochira sertata* (ERICHSON, 1847)**

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Tabatinga, 50 m, 25 II 2005, 1, R. WESTERDIJN (DBET).

COLOMBIA: Putumayo, Puerto Asis, 300 m, 4-27 VII 1996, 2, R. REITMAIER (FK, DBET).

ECUADOR: Napo, Jatun Sacha Biol. St., 20 km E Puerto Napo, 450 m, 14 I 1969, 1, E.A. BERGEY & K.R. HOBSON (MBLSC); Napo, Yasuni Nat. Park, Yasuni Res. Stat., 76.36 W 00.38 S, 3-20 XI 1998, 1, T. PAPE & B. VIKLUND (NRS); Pichincha, 15 km E Santo Domingo, Tinalandia, 26 II 1981, 1, H. F. HOWDEN (CMN); Puerto Napo, 5 km S Tena, 500 m, 15-24 II 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK).

PERU: Huanuco, Tingo Maria, 23-25 XI 2006, 1, J.A. CERDA (GM); Iquitos, Padre Isla, 100 m, 6 VIII 2006, 11, 12 VIII 2006, 2, R. WESTERDIJN (DBET); Pasco, Pto. Bermudez, I 2001, 1, POKORNY (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Beni, Cochabamba, Coroico; Brazil: Amazonas, Bahia, Pará; Colombia: Cauca, Maripi, Muzo; Ecuador: Banos, Dos Rios, Napo; French Guyana: Acarouany, Ceyenne; Peru: Callanga, Huanuco, Iquitos, Junin, Madre de Dios, Marcapata, Pachitea; Surinam: Albine; Venezuela: Tachira.

***Microtenochira similata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 29 X 2003, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Paraguay: Itabo, Puerto P. Stroessner.

***Microtenochira soleifera* (SPAETH, 1926)**

ARGENTINA: Jujuy, Calilegua N.P., Mirador, 600 m, 18-28 XII 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Salta, El Rey Nat. Park, Pozo Verde Trail, 950 m, 10-13 XII 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 3 XII 2002, 1, C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Mapiri, Rio Japacani; Brazil: Mato Grosso. New to Argentina.

***Microtenochira tabida* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Fort Sherman, 16 X 2001, 1, F. ØDEGAARD (FO); Panama Prov., Panama City, Parque National Metropolitano, 79.33 W/8.56 N, 30 m, 7 VI-11 VII 2002, 19, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Puntarenas, San Mateo; Mexico: Catemaco, Cerro de Plumas, Cordova, Fortin, Playa Vicente, Vera Cruz, Tabasco, Veracruz, Jajalon; Panama: Bugaba, Canal Zone, Volcan de Chiriqui.

***Microtenochira villica* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Minas Gerais, Viçosa, Mata do Paraíso, 750 m, 20.48.18 S/42.51.20, 3 II 2000, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: described generally from Brazil.

***Microtenochira vivida* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

HONDURAS: Atlantida, Lancetilla, Tela, 15.43 N/87.27 W, 30 IV 1995, 1, R. CAVE (LU).

PANAMA: Panama Prov, km 7.5-9 Llano-Carti road, 3 VIII 1995, 1, C.W. & B. O'BRIEN (MBLSC), 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: San Mateo; Honduras; Mexico: Cordova, Hidalgo, Playa Vicente, Tabasco, Tuxtla, Xilitla; Panama: Bugaba, Chiriqui.

***Nebraspis viridimetallica* BOROWIEC, 1999**

ARGENTINA: Entre Rios, Liebig, 14 III 2001, 1, local collector (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: known only from Entre Rios in Argentina.

***Nuzonia isthmica* (CHAMPION, 1894)**

PERU: San Pablo de Loreto Distr., Riv. Amazonas, 2-13 IX 2004, 1, J.C. Carlos (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Alajuela, Guanacaste, Limón, Puntarenas; Ecuador: Napo. New to Peru.

Nuzonia laquifera (KIRSCH, 1876)

BOLIVIA: Yungas de la Paz, 1 (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Described generally from Peru. New to Bolivia.

Nuzonia uniformis (BOHEMAN, 1855)

FRENCH GUYANA: S of Saint Laurent du Maroni, 14 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: French Guyana: Cayenne, Kourou.

Ogdoecosta biannularis (BOHEMAN, 1854)

MEXICO: Guerrero, Chilpancingo, 5 VI 1989, 2, K. MADSEN (MBLSC); Guerrero, 4.5 km SW Xochipala, 1400 m, 16 VII 1992, R.S. ANDERSON (CMN); Oaxaca, 8 mi NW Atlixco Puebla, 28 VII 1965, 1, P.H. FREYTAG & L.P. GIBSON (MBLSC); Veracruz, Coatepec, 9 IX 2001, 4, T. POLAK (ML).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Durango, Mazatlan, Tacambaro, Puebla, Duraznal, Michoacan, Atlixco, Chilpancingo, Amula, Cuernavaca, Oaxaca.

Ogdoecosta catenulata (BOHEMAN, 1854)

HONDURAS: Francisco Morazan, 2 km S Zamorano, 900 m, , 27 VI 1994, 2, R. ANDERSON (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Chilpancingo, Cuernavaca, Durango, Guerrero, Jalisco, Matamors Izucar, Misantla, Playa Vicente, Tepetlapa; Guatemala: Cerro Zunil, Volcan de Atitlan, Pantaleon, Duenas, Capetillo; Honduras; Panama: Volcan de Chiriqui.

Ogdoecosta decemstillata (BOHEMAN, 1856)

MEXICO: Mexico, Nanchititla, VI 1994, 1, POKORNÝ (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Cerro de Plumas.

Ogdoecosta epilachnoides (CHAMPION, 1893)

MEXICO: Guerrero, Zopilote, 20-23 VI 1989, 1, J. COPE (MBLSC); Veracruz, Coatepec, 9 IX 2001, 1, T. POLAK (ML).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Durango, Jalisco, Sinaloa, Yantepec.

Ogdoecosta fasciata (BOHEMAN, 1856)

MEXICO: Mexico, Ixtapan del Oro, VI 1994, 5, POKORNÝ (MS, LB).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Jalisco.

***Ogdoecosta juvenca* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

MEXICO: Hidalgo, Molango, IX 2007, 3, POKORNÝ (MS, LB).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Cordova, San Andres Tuxtla, Misantla, Oaxaca; Costa Rica: Turrialba.

***Ogdoecosta obliterata* (CHAMPION, 1893)**

MEXICO: Guerrero, Chilpancingo, 5 VI 1989, 2, K. MADSEN (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Guatemala; Mexico: Durango.

***Omaspides abbreviata* BALY, 1872**

ECUADOR: Morona-Santiago, Palora, 27 XI 1994, 1, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador: Balzapamba, Napo, Palora; Peru: Chanchamayo, Cushi; Huallaga, Huanuco.

***Omaspides augusta* BOHEMAN, 1856**

PERU: Loreto, Iquitos, Rio Mazan, XII 2002-I 2003, 2 (GM); Pasco, Pto. Bermudez, I 2001, 1, S. & P. POKORNÝ (MS); Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 22 II 1982, 1, 7-8 III 1982, 1, N.S. STORK (BMNH); Tingo Maria, 1 km SE of Tingo Maria, 2000 ft., 15 VIII 1971, 1, P.S. & H.L. BROOMFIELD (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Yungas de la Paz; Colombia: Rio Tacana; Ecuador: Mera; Peru: Chanchamayo, Cuschi, Huallaga, Huanuco, Iquitos, Pachitea, Pozuzo.

***Omaspides bistriata* BOHEMAN, 1862**

COLOMBIA: Valle de Cauca, Sabalatos, 18 I 1977, 1, J.L. BRETSCHE (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Costa Rica: Piedras Negras, Pozo Azul; Panama: Chiriqui, Veragua; Venezuela.

***Omaspides boliviana* BOROWIEC, 2003**

BOLIVIA: Cochabamba, Carmen Pampa, 16.37.06 S, 56.28.50 W, 1820 m, 25-28 VIII 2001, 1, A.C. HAMEL & A. PASCALL (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Recently described from Bolivia: Carnavai.

***Omaspides clathrata* (LINNAEUS, 1758)**

SURINAM: Brokopondo, Brownsberg, 20 III 2005, 1, A.J. HIELKEMA (RB).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Pará; French Guyana; Guyana; Surinam.

***Omaspides iheringi* (SPAETH, 1909)**

PERU: Madre de Dios, Tambopata, Picaflor RC, 200 m, III 2003, 1, R. WESTER-DUIJN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro. New to Peru.

***Omaspides pallidipennis* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. Turvo, 28 X 2003, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs); Santa Catarina, Itapicanga, X 1952, 1, P. BUCK (FZRGs); São Paulo, 50 km SE Mogi das Cruzes, Serra do Mar, Est. Biol. Boracéia, 800-900 m, 27-30 IV 1997, 1, F. GÉNIEP (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Minas Gerais, Parana, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo.

***Omaspides pulchella* BALY, 1859**

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Benjamin Constant, XII 1979, 1, A. LISE (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas; Colombia; Peru: Yurimaguas.

***Omaspides semilineata* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

BRAZIL: Goiás, Palmas, Santa do Lageado, Fazenda Ceu, XI 1992, 1, Exp. MCN-MZSP (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Bahia, Rio de Janeiro.

***Omaspides specularis* (ERICHSON, 1847)**

COLOMBIA: Valle de Cauca, Anchicaya, 1000-1500', 12-15 I 1972, 2, H.E. EVANS (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Hyutanahan; Colombia; Ecuador: Esmeraldas, Pichincha; Peru: Chanchamayo, Junin, Yurimaguas.

***Omaspides trifasciata* (FABRICIUS, 1787)**

SURINAM: Brokopondo, Brownsberg, 23 III 2005, 1, A.J. HIELKEMA (RB); reserve de Brownsberg, 24 IX 1981, 1, G. TAVAKILIAN (GM), 5 VIII 1984, 1, M. DURANTON (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: French Guyana. New to Surinam.

***Omocerus casta* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

COSTA RICA: La Cruz, nr Rio Sapoa, Canas Castilla, 11.07/85.36, 130 m, 8-13 V 2006, 3, E. HOLZER (EH, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia, Costa Rica: Guanacaste, Turubares, Ecuador, Guatemala, Nicaragua: Chontales, Panama: Chiriquí, Ft. Kobbe, Panama, and Venezuela.

***Omocerus clavareau* (SPAETH, 1913)**

ECUADOR: Napo, 70 km SW Coca, Loreto, 300 m, 4-10 III 2002, 1, M. HALADA (MS); Napo, Santa Rosa, 27 X 1998, 1, A. JADWISZCZAK & W. PISKOREK (AJ); Pichincha, Loreto, II 1996, 1 (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador: Napo, Sucumbios.

***Omocerus insculptus* (KIRSCH, 1876)**

PERU: Junin, Satipo, I 2000, 1 (DS).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Yungas de la Paz; Peru: Chanchamayo, Huallaga, Huanuco, Loreto, Marcapata.

***Omocerus klugi* (SPAETH, 1913)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Bexiga, V 1953, 1, L. BUCKUP (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Aires, Corrientes, Misiones; Bolivia: Sud Yungas; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Paraguay: Alto Parana, Emboscada, Icuá Pindo, Itapúa, San Estanislao, Villarrica.

***Omocerus masoni* (SPAETH, 1926)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Buena Vista vic., Flora & Fauna Hotel, 17-20 X 2000, 1, R. MORRIS (MBLSC); Santa Cruz, Potrerillos de Guenda, 17.40.49 S/53.27.36 W, 4-7 IV 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Cochabamba, Rio Japacani, Santa Cruz, Sara.

***Omocerus reichei* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, 6 km W Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Rio Pirati, 3 IV 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Chiquitos, Ichilo, Rio Japacani, Santa Cruz, Sara, Sur Moxos; Brazil: Amazonas, Pará; Colombia.

***Omocerus truncatus* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 11 I 2005, 1 (IMC); Misiones, Iguazu, 18 XI 1986, 1, 20 XI 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Bolivia: Santa Cruz; Paraguay: Piribebuy, Villarrica; Brazil: Amazonas, Campos, Espiritu Santo, Minas Gerais, Paraná, Rio de

Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Colombia: Ocaua; French Guyana: Cayenne.

***Orexita justini* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BOLIVIA: Cochabamba, Cordillera Mosetenes, Isiboro-Securé Nat. Park, 16.13.53 S/66.24.53 W, 1250-1600 m, 1-17 IX 2003, 1, C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Described from Bogota in Colombia. New to Bolivia.

***Orexita minima* BOROWIEC et ŚWIĘTOJAŃSKA, 1997**

BOLIVIA: Beni, 17-24 VII 1993, 1, A. BRESCONT (FZGRS).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Sara, Uyapi; Brazil: Mato Grosso.

***Orexita picta* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 22 XI 1985, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo; Paraguay: Caaguazu, Hogenau.

***Orexita varians* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

PERU: Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 22 II 1982, 1, 22 II 1982, 1, N.S. STORK (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Beni, Chiquitos, Santa Cruz, Sara; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Rio de Janeiro. New to Peru.

***Orexita wagneri* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

COSTA RICA: Guanacaste, Canas, 150 ft., 13 VII 1966, 1, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC); La Cruz, nr Rio Sapoa, Canas Castilla, 11.07/85.36, 130 m, 8-13 V 2006, 3, E. HOLZER (EH, DBET).

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 1, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Turrialba; Panama: Bugaba, Venezuela: Barinas.

***Parachirida pustulata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

PERU: Iquitos, Padre Isla, 100 m, 6 VIII 2006, 2, R. WESTERDUIN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: French Guyana: Cayenne, Village de Kaw; Brazil: Amazonas, Pará; Peru: Pachitea; Argentina: Misiones.

***Parachirida subirrorata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

COLOMBIA: Meta, Apiay, 14 VII 1965, 1, J.A. RAMOS (USNM).

PANAMA: Panama Prov., Gamboa road, 2 km SW Gamboa, 26 III 1999, 2, D.J. CAVAN (MBLSC); Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 1, ČIŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

VENEZUELA: Miranda, Parc Nac. Laguna de Tacarigua, 9 XII 1992, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Rio Chico, 25 X 1992, 3, C. BORDÓN (MD); Tachira, 67 km SE San Cristobal, 500 m, 19 V 1974, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Zulia, Machiques, El Tucuco, 400 m, 22 XI 1984, 2, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Costa Rica: Turrialba; Ecuador: Napo; Panama: Canal Zone, Chiriqui; Trinidad and Tobago: Trinidad; Venezuela: Miranda, Sucre, Zulia.

***Paranota ensifera* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

PARAGUAY: Cerro Cora, 20 I 2001, 1, J. OBR (FK).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Chaco, Corrientes, Misiones, Salta; Bolivia: Guarayos; Brazil: Goyaz, Mato Grosso, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo; Ecuador; French Guyana: Maroni; Paraguay: Alto Parana; Peru.

***Paranota parallela* (BLANCHARD, 1837)**

BRAZIL: Mato Grosso, Uirapuru usine Alcomat, 14.16.4S 59.14.1 W, 20 I 1996, 1, A. FOUCART (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Guarayos, Velasco; Brazil: Goias, Mato Grosso, Minas Geraes, Rio de Janeiro; Ecuador; Paraguay: Asuncion, San Luis; Peru: Vilcanota.

***Paranota spinosa* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

BRAZIL: Mato Grosso, Chapada dos Parecis, 30 km N Uirapuru usine Alcomat, 14.15.50S 59.14.02 W, 1-15 XII 2002, 1, A. FOUCART (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Bolivia; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Minas Geraes, Pará, Rio de Janeiro; Paraguay: Asuncion, San Bernardino.

***Paraselenis brunnidorsis* (SPAETH, 1902)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Potrerillos de Guenda, 17.40.49 S/53.27.36 W, 4-7 IV 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz de la Sierra, 17.84 S/63.10 W, 1 IV 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Santa Cruz, 6 km W Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Rio Pirati, 3 IV 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Peru; Bolivia.

***Paraselenis dichroa* (GERMAR, 1824)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 22 XI 1985, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Misiones, San Ignacio, 260 m, 24 XI 2005, 1, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Minas Gerais, Paraná, São Paulo; Paraguay.

***Paraselenis flava* (LINNAEUS, 1758)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz de la Sierra, 17.84 S/63.10 W, 1 IV 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Chaco, Catamarca, Salta; Bolivia: Santa Cruz; Brazil: Paraíba; Guyana; Paraguay.

***Paraselenis nupta* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, 41 km W Santa Elena, 22 IV 1984, 1, W.E. CLARK (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Pará; Colombia: Bogota; French Guyana: Cayenne; Guyana; Venezuela: Bolivar.

***Paraselenis puncticollis* (SPAETH, 1907)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Buena Vista vic., Flora & Fauna Hotel, 17-20 X 2000, 1, 26-27 X 2000, 3, R. MORRIS (MBLSC).

PERU: Junin, Satipo, 700 m, 10 I 2002, 1, PLJUSHTCH (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Coroico, Mapiri, Yungas de la Paz; Brazil: Amazonas; Peru: Junin, San Martin, Pachitea, Tingo Maria.

***Paraselenis saltaensis* BOROWIEC, 2002**

ARGENTINA: Catamarca, Andalgala, 1070 m, 6 I 1915, 4, P. JORGENSEN & J. BLAMEY (OUMNH); La Rioja, El Chamical, 400 m, 8 XII 2005, 1, rec. J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Salta.

***Paraselenis scapulosa* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, 5 km ESE Warnes, Rio Selva Hotel, 20-21 X 2000, 1, MORRIS & WAPPES (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Salta; Brazil: Mato Grosso. New to Bolivia.

***Paraselenis suspecta* (SPAETH, 1907)**

URUGUAY: Montevideo, Montevideo, 4 IV 1976, 1, S.M. CLARK (MBLSC); Montevideo, Pantanosa, 15 I 1936, 1, E.P. REED (ACO).

DISTRIBUTION: Known only from Uruguay.

***Paraselenis tersa* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

PANAMA: Darien Prov., Estacion Ambiental Cana, 07.45.32 N/77.41.07 W, 525-750 m, 3-10 VI 1996, 2, 4 VI 1996, 1, R.S. ANDERSON (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: N Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica: Puntarenas; Panama: Bugaba; Peru: Pachitea.

***Parimatidium rubrum* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

FRENCH GUYANA: Kourou, Montagne des Singes, 21 IX 2005, 1 on *Heliconia*, G. MORAGUES (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Pará; French Guyana: Cayenne.

***Parorectis rugosa* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

COSTA RICA: Guanacaste, Canas, 13 VII 1966, 1, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC).

EL SALVADOR: Los Chorros, La Libertad, 9 VI 1974, 1, A. MUYSHONDT (IRSN).

MEXICO: Oaxaca, Mitla, 9 VII 2007, 1, W. SUPPANTSCHITSCH (UH).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Liberia; El Salvador: Guazapa; Honduras; Guatemala: San Geronimo; Mexico: Guerrero, Jalisco, Oaxaca, Puebla, Tlaxcala, Yucatan; Nicaragua: Chontales.

***Physonota alutacea* BOHEMAN, 1854**

COSTA RICA: Guanacaste, Guanacaste Cons. Area, Santa Rosa N.P., near HQ, 300 m, 4 V 1995, 2, R. ANDERSON (CMN); Guanacaste, 6 km E Guayabos, 21 VI 1992, 2, J. COPE (MS); Puntarenas Prov., 4 km E Miramar, 12 V 1995, 1, S.O. HUNTSMAN (MBLSC); San Jose, 4 km N San Isidro del General, 870 m, 23-24 II 1984, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Sta. Rosa Nat. Park, 20 VIII 2000, 1, R. WESTERDIJN (ML).

ECUADOR: Guayas, 60 km NE Guayaquil, San Carlos env., 16 III 2009, 7, R. KMECO (MS, LB)

GUATEMALA: Suchitepeque, Los Tarrales Res., 11-13 X 2007, 1, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC); Zacapa, 8 km N Rio Hondo, 700 m, 2 VI 1991, 3, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

HONDURAS: Francisco Morazan, 2 km S Zamorano, 900 m, , 10 VI 1994, 1, R. ANDERSON (CMN).

MEXICO: Guerrero, 5 km SW Alehaloa, 20 VII 1992, 2, R.S. ANDERSON (CMN).

PANAMA: Colon Prov., 5 mi NW Gamboa, 28 IX 1972, 1 ab. *cyrtodes* (MBLSC); Panama Prov., Rodman Ammunition, 29 IV 1972, 1 ab. *cyrtodes* (MBLSC); Colon Prov., Santa Rita Ridge, 300 m, 10-11 VI 1977, 2, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

VENEZUELA: Aragua, Maracai, Ocumane, 22 VIII 1992, 1, O. HILLERT (UH); Bolivar, Guri, 5 VII 1998, 1, 7 VII 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Distr. Federal, Chichiriviche, litoral, 14 VIII 1997, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Merida, Estanquez, 600 m, 10 XII 1994, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, El Guapo (Barlovento), 3 IX 1993, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Bogota; Costa Rica: El Coco, Escaz, Piedades Negras, Poco Azul, San Jose; Ecuador: Manabi; Guatemala; Mexico: Chiapas, Jalisco, Oaxaca, Tamaulipas, Yucatan; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela: Caparo, Caracas, Maracay; USA: Texas: Mercedes, Brownsville.

***Physonota attenuata* BOHEMAN, 1854**

MEXICO: Colima, 15 mi W Armeria, 100 ft., 30 VI 1965, 1, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC); San Cristóbal, San Juan Chamula, 2300 m, 12 VII 2000, 1, W. SUPPANTSCHITSCH (UH).

DISTRIBUTION: Guatemala: El Prog, Zacapa; Mexico: Acapulco, Cordova, Oaxaca, Tamaulipas, Tehuantepec, Veracruz; Nicaragua: Momotombo.

***Physonota calcarata* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

MEXICO: Mexico, Ixtapan del Oro, VI 1994, 3, POKORNÝ (MS, LB).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Guerrero, Jalisco, Oaxaca.

***Physonota citrina* BOHEMAN, 1854**

EL SALVADOR: Montecristo, Metapan, 23 V 1976, 3, A. MUYSHONDT (IRSN, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Durango, Guerrero, Jalapa, Jalisco, Michoacan, Morelos, Oaxaca, Sinaloa. New to El Salvador.

***Physonota convexa* BOROWIEC, 1995**

MEXICO: Chiapas, El Aguacero, 16 km W Ocozocoautla, 680 m, 20 VI 1989, 1, H. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Jalisco, Oaxaca.

***Physonota disjuncta* CHEVROLAT, 1834**

MEXICO: Chihuahua, Garcia, VII 1931, 3, BECK & CALL (MBLSC); Jalisco, Sierra de Manantlan, 7 VII 2003, 1, J. JESUS (ML); Mexico, Ixtapan del Oro, VI 1994, 11, POKORNÝ (MS, LB); Nayarit, 68 mi SE Tepic, 31 VIII 1971, 2, J.L. PETTY (MBLSC); Veracruz, Las Minas, IX 2007, 4, S. POKORNÝ (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Durango, Guerrero, Jalapa, Jalisco, Michoacan, Morelos, Oaxaca, Sinaloa.

***Physonota eucalypta* BOHEMAN, 1862**

BELIZE: Cayo, Chiquibul Forest, Las Cuevas, VIII 2001, 2, G.C. McGAVIN (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala.

***Physonota gigantea* BOHEMAN, 1854**

COSTA RICA: Guanacaste, Canas, 150 ft., 13 VII 1966, 1, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Guanacaste; Guatemala: El Repso; Honduras; Salvador: Acajutla; Nicaragua: Chontales; Ecuador: Guayaquil.

***Physonota limoniata* BOHEMAN, 1862**

EL SALVADOR: Jayaque, 1 VI 1975, 1, A. MUYSHONDT (IRSN).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Durango, Guerrero, Jalapa, Jalisco, Michoacan, Morelos, Oaxaca, Sinaloa. New to El Salvador.

***Physonota lutarella* BOHEMAN, 1856**

COLOMBIA: Anchicaya Dam, 70 km E Buenaventura, Valle, 17 II 1970, 1, H. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Cali, Cauca, Muzo, Tolima; Costa Rica: Puntarenas; Ecuador: Carchi, Esmeraldas, Pichincha; Venezuela: Caracas.

***Physonota nitidicollis* BOHEMAN, 1854**

MEXICO: Jalisco, Sierra de Manantlan, 7 VII 2003, 1, J. JESUS (ML); Jalisco, Tamazula, 11 VI 1967, 1, J.R. McCLELLAN (MBLSC); Mexico, Ixtapan del Oro, VI 1994, 10, POKORNÝ (MS, LB), 14 VII 1997, 1, RACOVSKY (FK).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Guerrero, Mexico, Michoacan, Morelos.

***Physonota ovalis* BOHEMAN, 1854**

MEXICO: Nuevo Leon, Chipinque Mesa nr. Monterrey, 23 VII 1963, 1, A.T. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Chihuahua, Jalapa, Nuevo Leon, Tototzinapan.

***Physonota picticollis* BOHEMAN, 1854**

GUATEMALA: Quetzaltenango, 8 km SW Zunil, 1700 m, 18 VI 1993, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Cerro de Plumas, Durango, Jalisco, Juquila, Sinaloa; Guatemala: Capetillo, Coban, Dueñas.

***Physonota puncticollis* BOROWIEC, 1995**

MEXICO: Oaxaca, 1.1 mi W El Tule, 5400 ft., 17 VII 1987, 3, KOVARIK & SCHAFFNER (MBLSC); Oaxaca, Monte Alban, 1700 m, 10 VII 2000, 1, W. SUPPANTSCHITSCH (UH).

DISTRIBUTION: Recently described from Oaxaca province in Mexico.

***Physonota separata* BOHEMAN, 1854**

MEXICO: Oaxaca, 4 km W Calpulalpan, 2000 m, 13 VI 1979, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Cordova, Cuernavaca, Durango, Hidalgo.

***Phytodectoidea duodecimsignata* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

MEXICO: Acapulco env., 20 IX 1993, 1, BENEŠ (MD); Guerrero, 6 km N Chilpancingo, 15-19 VII 1984, 2, J. COPE (MBLSC); Guerrero, Zopilote, 20-23 VI 1989, 1, J. COPE (MBLSC); Oaxaca, Mt. Alban, 6000', 3-4 VI 1982, 3, R.L. AALBU (MBLSC); Oaxaca, 1.1 mi W El Tule, 5400 ft., 17 VII 1987, 4, KOVARIK & SCHAFFNER (MBLSC); Puebla, 5 mi. N Tehuacan, 6000', 4-5 VII 1982, 2, R.L. AALBU (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Acapulco, Atlixco, Cerro de Plumas, Oaxaca, Tapachula.

***Phytodectoidea quatuordecimpunctata* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

MEXICO: Guerrero, 6 km N Chilpancingo, 15-19 VII 1984, 2, J. COPE (MBLSC); Guerrero, Zopilote, 20-23 VI 1989, 1, J. COPE (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Mexico: Acapulco, Atlixco, Matamoros Izucar, Mexico, Morelos, Oaxaca, Puebla.

***Plagiometriona ambigena* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Mury, 8 km E Nova Friburgo, 1150 m, 22.21.49 S/42.33.07 W, 21 I 2000, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Santa Catarina.

***Plagiometriona boliviana* SPAETH, 1912**

PERU: Dept. Cuzco, Paucatambo, Kosnipata Bosque Nublado Reserve, 1400 m, 13.0321 S/71.31.44 W, IV 1999, 1, M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Yungas de La Paz; Peru: Cusco.

***Plagiometriona boschmai* SPAETH, 1937**

COLOMBIA: Valee, above Saladito, 600', 9 I 1972, 1, H. E. EVANS (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador: Pichincha; Venezuela: Tachira. New to Colombia.

***Plagiometriona clarki* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

ECUADOR: Banos, 30 km SE Ambato, 13-14 II 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK); Morona-Santiago, Palora, 11-22 X 1998, 2, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ); Tungurahua, Baños, 17 XI 1994, 2, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ, DBET), 14 II 2002, 1500 m, 2, M. HALADA (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Cochabamba, Sierra Corroico, Yungas de la Paz; Ecuador: Cascada San Rafael, Lumbaki, Napo, Quito, Shell-Banos, Tungurahua; Peru: Huanuco, Manzon.

***Plagiometriona dodonea* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Mury, 8 km E Nova Friburgo, 1150 m, 22.21.49 S/42.33.07 W, 21 I 2000, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro.

***Plagiometriona flavescens* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: São Paulo, Ubatuba, 24 VIII 1965, 1, C. A. TRIPLEHORN (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo; Paraguay: Misiones.

***Plagiometriona jucunda* (KIRSCH, 1876)**

ECUADOR: Cotopaxi, 2 km E of Tingo, 0.56 S 79.03 W, 1800-2300 m, 19-21 XI 2004, 1, P. BANAR (JB).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador and Peru.

***Plagiometriona pehlkei* SPAETH, 1912**

VENEZUELA: Aragua, Rancho Grande, 1400 m, 20 VII 1980, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Venezuela: Aragua, Merida, Miranda, Yaracuy.

***Plagiometriona phoebe* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ECUADOR: Loreto, 50 km SW EL Coca, 400 m, 4-11 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK); Napo, Yasuni Nat. Park, Yasuni Res. Stat., 76.36 W 00.38 S, 3-20 XI 1998, 3, T. PAPE & B. VIKLUND (NRS); Morona-Santiago, Palora, 30 XI 1994, 1, 10-20 X 1998,

2, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ); Pastaza, Llandia, 17 km N Puyo, 1000 m, 16 VII 1994, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

FRENCH GUYANA: Mount de Kaw, Camp Caiman env., 24-31 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS); 20 km E of Saint Laurent du Maroni, 12 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS); 20 km E of Saint Laurent du Maroni, route Crique NAI, 10 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS).

PERU: Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 22 II 1982, 1, 6 III 1982, 1, N.S. STORK (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Pará; Colombia: Muzo, Nare, Rio Cantino; Ecuador: Moronasantiago, Napo; French Guyana: Cayenne; Nouveau chantier, Kourou, St. Jean, St. Laurent; Peru: Madre de Dios.

***Plagiometriona praecincta* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Sao Bento do Sul, I-II 2002, 1 (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Known only from Brazil: São Paulo. Record from Ecuador (BOROWIEC 1996) was based on misidentified specimen of *Plagiometriona vesiculifera* (BOHEMAN, 1862) – see note on this species below.

***Plagiometriona punctatissima* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Corrientes, Iguassu Nat. Park, 1 IX 2000, 1, F. ØDEGAARD (FO).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Santa Catarina. New to Argentina.

***Plagiometriona subprasina* (SPAETH, 1902)**

FRENCH GUYANA: Route de Kaw, Caiman Camp env., 7 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS); Mount de Kaw, Fourgassie env., 5 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS).

TRINIDAD: Maracas Valley, V 1959, 1 (ACO).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Pará; French Guyana: Roura; Peru: Chanchamayo. New to Trinidad.

***Plagiometriona tenella* (KLUG, 1829)**

ARGENTINA: Jujuy, El Carmen, 1250 m, 9 XII 228, 1, 1100 m, 10-12 XII 2008, 2, J.-L. FOREST (JLF);, Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 1, III 1981, 1, I 1982, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Salta, Campo Quijano, 1600 m, 24 I 1984, 1, 1-17 II 1984, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Salta, 50 km S of Salta, Coronel Moldes, 23 I 2009, 15, M. SNIŽEK (MS, LB).

San Juan, Valle Fertil, San Augustin, 8 XII 2000, 2, J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Eldorado do Sul, Faz. Sao Jose, 26 I 1999, 1 L. MOURA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Aires, Cordoba, Entre Rios, Misiones, Salta, Tucuman; Brazil: Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina; Paraguay: Asuncion, Paraguari, Presidente Hayes, Puerto P. Stroessner, S. Antonio, Villarica.

***Plagimetriona vesiculifera* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

Plagimetriona praecincta: BOROWIEC 1996: 220 (misidentification, part – specimen from Ecuador).

ECUADOR: Napo, Coca, III 1985, 1 (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Known only from Brazil: Amazonas. New to Ecuador.

NOTE: I recorded this specimen previously (BOROWIEC 1996) under the name *Plagimetriona praecincta*. Specimen from São Paulo from the same note belongs to the true *Plagimetriona praecincta*.

***Plagimetriona vigens* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

BRAZIL: São Paulo, Paranapiacaba, IV 2005, 1 on *Aureliana* sp. (Solanaceae), J.R. TRIGO (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Minas Gerais, Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo.

***Poecilaspidella duplicata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Sao Jeronimo, 17 XII 1994, 1, A.F. RRANCESCHINI (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil; Colombia.

***Polychalca aerea* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: Pernambuco, 40 km W Garranhuns, 10 VII 1990, 2, A. FOUCART (HPA).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Bahia, Ceara, Minas Geraes, Paraiba, Pernambuco, Rio Grande do Norte.

***Polychalca gravis* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BOLIVIA: Tacú, Buenavista, Ichilo, III 1951, 1, PROSEN (ACO).

DISTRIBUTION: known only from Bolivia: Chiquitos.

***Polychalca punctatissima* (WOLF, 1818)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, 1 (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Bahia, Ceara, Goias, Minas Gerais, Pará, Paraiba, Pernambuco, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Norte, São Paulo.

***Polychalca salebrosa* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, 6 km W Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Rio Pirati, 1 IV 1998, 4, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN); Santa Cruz, 5 km ESE Warnes, Rio Selva Hotel, 20-21 X 2000, 10, MORRIS & WAPPES (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Jujuy, Salta, Patagonia, Tucuman; Bolivia: Chiquitos, La Paz, Santa Cruz, Sur Moxos; Brazil: Goias, Mato Grosso, Paraná; Paraguay: Concepcion, San Luis, Villarrica.

***Polychalma multicava* (LATREILLE, 1811)**

COLOMBIA: Cali, Buenaventura km 75, 1 VII 1975, 1 (MNM).

PANAMA: Panama Prov., [Fort] Clayton, 200 ft., 27 VII 1966, 2, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC); Colon Prov., Pipeline Road, 4-6 km nr. Gamboa, 40 m, 21 VI 1995, 1, 23 VI 1995, 2, R. ANDERSON (CMN); Coclé Prov., El Valle, 800 m, 7-8 VI 2000, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Bogota, Bonda, Cacagualito, Copér, Honda, Medina, Muzo, Nare, Paime; Costa Rica: Puntarenas; Ecuador: Pichincha; Panama: Bugaba, Chiriqui; Peru: Norte del Peru; Venezuela.

***Saulaspis bistrilineata* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

ARGENTINA: Chaco, Saenz Pena, 1, K.J. HAYWARD (USNM).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Buenos Aires, Misiones; Uruguay: Montevideo, Paysandu.

***Scaeocassis combusta* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, Maripa near Caikara, 19 III 1995, 1, O. HILLERT (UH).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Pará; French Guyana: Cayenne, Roura. New to Venezuela.

***Spaethiella* aff. *circumdata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

COSTA RICA: Guanacaste, La Gamba, Piedras Blancas Nat. Park, 90-200 m, 8.42/83.12, 18-28 V 2006, 1, E. HOLZER (EH); La Cruz, nr Rio Sapoa, Canas Castilla, 11.07/85.36, 130 m, 8-13 V 2006, 17, E. HOLZER (EH, DBET); Puntarenas, Sirena, Corcovado Nat. Park, 8.28/83.35, 17-21 II 2006, 5, E. HOLZER (EH, DBET).

NICARAGUA: Rio San Juan Dept., 8 km SE El Castilio, Refugio Bartola, 10.58.6 N/84.20.4 W, 25-31 V 2002, 1, C. PECK (CNM).

DISTRIBUTION AND NOTE: *Spaethiella circumdata* and its relatives need revision. Specimens recorded above probably represent two to three different species. The group is now under revision by L. SEKERKA (letter inf.).

***Spaethiella coccinea* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, 5 km SSE Buena Vista, Hotel Flora y Fauna, 440 m, 63.39.128 W/17.29.925 S, 24-31 XII 2003, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN).

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Puerto Nariño, 50 m, 13 III 2005, 1, R. WESTERDUIN (DBET).

COLOMBIA: Amazonas, Leticia, 700 ft., 23 II-2 III 1974, 1, on *Heliconia* flowers, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

ECUADOR: Loreto, 50 km SW EL Coca, 400 m, 4-11 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK).

FRENCH GUYANA: Route de Kaw, Caiman Camp env., 7 XII 2006, 1, M. SNIZEK (MS).

PERU: Pacaya, Samiria Res., 4.45 S 73.59 W, 14-24 III 2002, 1, G. BOANO (MCSNC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Pará, Tapayos; Colombia: Napo; Ecuador: Napo; Guyana: Cayenne; Peru: Huallaga, Pachitea.

***Spaethiella costipennis* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: Amazonas, Tabatinga vic., 50 m, 25 II 2005, 1, 1 IX 2005, 1, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET).

ECUADOR: Napo, Yasuni Nat. Park, Yasuni Res. Stat., 76.36 W 00.38 S, 3-20 XI 1998, 1, T. PAPE & B. VIKLUND (NRS).

FRENCH GUYANA: Cacao env., 17-19 XII 2004, 1, O. DULIK (MS); Matoury-Balata, X 1992, 1, MAREK & SEIDL (DBET).

PERU: Loreto, Allpahuayo, 150 m, 22 XII 2004, 1, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET); Loreto, Picuroyacu env., 150 m, 26 VII 2004, 1, R. WESTERDUIJN (ML); Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 22 II 1982, 1, 21 II 1982, 4, N.S. STORK (BMNH); Pasco, Puerto Bermudez, I 2001, 1, POKORNY (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Santa Cruz; Brazil: Amazonas, Pará, Santarem; Ecuador: Napo, Sucumbios; Peru: Madre de Dios, Pachitea.

***Spaethiella cyclica* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

FRENCH GUYANA: Kourou, Montagne des Singes, 22 IX 2005, 1 on *Heliconia*, G. MORAGUES (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Goias; French Guyana: Cayenne.

***Spaethiella aff. marginata* (CHAMPION, 1893)**

GUATEMALA: Zacapa, 3 km S La Unión, 1400 m, 6 VI 1991, 3, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Guatemala. *Spaethiella marginata* sensu auct. is not conspecific with holotype (L. SEKERKA letter inf.). Its specific status will be clarified after revision of all species of the *circumdata-marginata* group (now in preparation by L. SEKERKA).

***Spaethiella miniata* (BOHEMAN, 1856)**

COSTA RICA: Puntarenas, Monteverde Reserve, 1500 m, 1 VI 1979, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

PANAMA: Panama Prov., Madden Forest, 2 VIII 1970, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Panama; Colombia. New to Costa Rica.

***Spaethiella sanguinea* (FABRICIUS, 1801)**

ECUADOR: Napo, 8 km S Tena, Puerto Napo, 400 m, 16-22 II 2002, 1, M. HALADA (MS).

FRENCH GUYANA: Camp Caiman (Kaw), 11-16 XII 2004, 2, O. DULIK (MS); Mount de Kaw, Camp Caiman env., 24-31 VIII 2006, 1, 4 I 2007, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Mount de Kaw, Fourgassie env., 5 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS); S of Régina, 30 XII 2006, 2, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Route de Kaw, Caiman Camp env., 20 XII 2006, 32, 4 I 2007, 6, M. SNIŽEK (MS); S of St. Laurent du Maroni, 14 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS).

PERU: Loreto, Loreto, Picuroyacu, 150 m, 30 I 2006, 1, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET); Pacaya, Samiria Res., 4.45 S 73.59 W, 14-24 III 2002, 2, G. BOANO (MCSNC).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil: Pará; Colombia; French Guyana: Cayenne, Gourdonville, Kourou, Mouveau Chantier, St. Jean, St. Laurent, Pariacabo; Peru. New to Ecuador.

***Spaethiella sublaevis* (SPAETH, 1901)**

COLOMBIA: Anchicaya Dam, 70 km E Buenaventura, Valle, 22 VII 1970, 4, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Known only from Ecuador: Cachabi. New to Colombia.

***Spilophora aequatoriensis* SPAETH, 1905**

ECUADOR: Morona-Santiago, Palora, 24-28 XI 1994, 12, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ, DBET, LSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador: Mera, Morona Santiago.

***Spilophora nigriceps* SPAETH, 1928**

ECUADOR: Napo Prov., 7 km N Baeza, 2000 m, 23 II 1979, 3, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN, DBET).

PERU: Madre de Dios, Pantiacolla lodge, 500 m, 3 XI 2004, 1, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Known only from the type locality: Ecuador: Macas. New to Peru.

***Spilophora peruana* (ERICHSON, 1847)**

PERU: Madre de Dios, Rio Tambopata Res., 30 km (air) SW Pto. Maldonado, 290 m, 12.50 S/69.20 W, 22 II 1982, 1, 15-20 II 1982, 1, N.S. STORK (BMNH); Madre de Dios, Tambopata, Picaflor RC, 200 m, III 2003, 1, R. WESTERDUIJN (DBET); Pasco, Puerto Bermudez, I 2001, 1, POKORNY (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Cochabamba; Peru: Huallaga, Huanuco, Marcapata, To-cache.

***Spilophora trigemina* (GUÉRIN, 1844)**

ECUADOR: Loreto, 50 km SW EL Coca, 400 m, 4-11 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK).

PERU: Amazon, Iquitos, Rio Napo-Rio Sucusari, 3.96.46 S/73.15.49 W, XII 1997, 1, M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Pará; Ecuador: Cascada San Rafael, Mera, Morona Santiago, Napo; French Guyana: Cayenna; Peru: Ukayali.

***Stilpnaspis bicolorata* BOROWIEC, 2000**

PERU: Sakanbu river, II 1997, 1, ALBRECHT (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Recently described from Peru.

***Stolas acuta* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: Rio de Janeiro, Mury, 8 km E Nova Friburgo, 1150 m, 22.21.49 S/42.33.07 W, 21 I 2000, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Rio de Janeiro; Paraguay.

***Stolas antiqua* (SAHLBERG, 1823)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 20 III 1982, 2, 20 XI 1986, 1, 29 XI 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

PARAGUAY: Dep. Kanindeyu, Agr. Amiticio, 23-29 VIII 2008, 3, U. DRESCHER (MNM).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Rio Salado; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Paraguay: Asuncion, Itabo, Sa. Trinidad.

***Stolas areolata* (GERMAR, 1824)**

BRAZIL: São Paulo, Itu, 25 II 1983, 2, M.H. GALILEO (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Minas Gerais, Parana, São Paulo.

***Stolas blanda* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ECUADOR: Pichincha, Loreto, II 1996, 1 (MS); Pichincha, San Vicente de Huaticocha, 20 km W Loreto, 6 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil; Colombia: Meta Vall., Tolima; Ecuador: Moronasantiago, Napo, Pastaza, Sucumbios.

***Stolas brachiata* (FABRICIUS, 1798)**

VENEZUELA: Miranda, Parc Nacional Guatopo, 750 m, 8 V 1975, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Bahia, Pará, Rio de Janeiro; French Guyana: Acarouany, Cayenne, Maroni; Guyana: Essequibo, Georgetown; Paraguay: Villa Hayes; Surinam: Paramaribo; Trinidad; Venezuela: Distr. Federal, Miranda, Sucre, Yaracuy.

***Stolas chalybaea* (GERMAR, 1824)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 11 I 2005, 1 (IMC), 500 m, 17 XII 2007, 6 (MNM); Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 2, 10 XI 1986, 2, 18 XI 1986, 1, 20 XI 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Misiones, Tucuman; Brazil: Pará, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Paraguay.

***Stolas coalita* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

ECUADOR: Baños, Tena ad Rio Negro, 2 XI 1998, 4, A. JADWISZCZAK (AJ); Pichincha, San Vicente de Huaticocha, 20 km W Loreto, 6 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK); Tungurahua, Topo, 10 XII 1975, 1, H.B. CUMINGHAM (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador: Napo, Pastaza, Sucumbios, Tungurahua; Peru.

***Stolas conspersa* (GERMAR, 1824)**

BRAZIL: Minas Gerais, Viçosa, Campus UFV, Recanto das Cigarras, 680 m, 22 I 2001, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Distr. Federal, Espírito Santo, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo; Paraguay: Bernardino, Villarica.

***Stolas cruentata* (ERICHSON, 1847)**

BOLIVIA: Cochabamba, Carmen Pampa, 16.37.06 S 66.28.50 W, 1820 m, 25-28 VIII 2001, 2, A.C. HAMEL & A. PASCALL (BMNH); Cochabamba, Pampa Grande, 16.40.01 S 66.29.03 W, 2110 m, 5 VII-17 IX 2001, 5, 2550 m, 7-9 IX 2001, 1, A.C. HAMEL & A. PASCALL (OUMNH); Cochabamba, Villa Tunari, 20 X 2002, 1, DIRK (OUMNH); Santa Cruz, 4-5 km N Achira rd. to Amboro, 21-22 X 2000, 4, MORRIS & WAPPES (MBLSC); Santa Cruz, 32.8 km NW Comarapa, Kara Huasi, Yungas de la Siberia, 2400 m, 17.49.20 S/64.42.31 W, 27 I 1999, 22, 28 I 1999, 3, R. ANDERSON (CMN); Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 18.16.19 S/63.35.49 W, 1050-1200 m, II 2003, 8, A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH, DBET); Santa Cruz, 16 km NE Mairana, Yungas de Mariana, 2100-2300 m, 18.03.35 S/63.54.38 W, 29 I 1999, 7, R. ANDERSON (CMN); Yungas, I. Callegari, 1-28 VI 2005, 1, S. LETIRANT (MNM).

PERU: Dept Cuzco, Machu Picchu-Aguas Calientes, 1800 m, IV 1999, 1, M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Coroico, Florida, Sara, Yungas; Ecuador; Peru: Aguas Calientes, Callanga, Huanuco, Rio Mixiollo.

***Stolas cucullata* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

COSTA RICA: Cartago, Lankester Bot. Garden, 1349 m, 9.50/83.53, 11 NN 2004, 1, E. HOLZER (EH); Limon, Guapiles, 17 III 1965, 1, D.F. AVERY (MBLSC); Punatrenas Prov., Monteverde, vic. Bosque Hotel, 23 VI 1993, 1, J. COPE (MS), Puntarenas, Monte Verde, Costa R., 3000 ft., 23 II 1966, 1, D.F. AVERY (MBLSC); Puntarenas, Monteverde, 30 I 1984, 1, B. HOPPER (MBLSC), 18 VI 2000, 1, R. WESTERDIJN (ML).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Costa Pacifico, Monteverde Cloud For. Res., Rio Sucio, Turrialba, Volcan de Irazu; Panama.

***Stolas decemguttata* (STURM, 1828)**

BRAZIL: Pará, Obidos, 15 XI 1994, 3, J. KESSELRING (IMC).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Carrasco, Chapare; Brazil: Pará; Colombia; French Guyana: Montagne Tortue, Saül.

***Stolas discoides* (LINNAEUS, 1758)**

BOLIVIA: Cochabamba, 117 km E Cochabamba, at Lagunitas, 1000 m, 17.06.22 S/65.40.57 W, 10 II 1999, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN).

ECUADOR: Napo, 70 km SW Coca, Loreto, 300 m, 4-10 III 2002, 1, M. HALADA (MS); Napo, Loreto, 0.42 S 77.19 W, 200-600 m, 30 XI-3 XII 2004, 5, P. BANAR (JB); Napo, Puerto Napo, 5 km S Tena, 500 m, 15-24 II 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA Jr. (FK), 16-22 II 2002, 2, M. HALADA (MS); Napo, Santa Cecilia, 27-29 VI 1966, 1, C.R. PATRICK (MBLSC); Pastaza, Santa Clara, 01.18 S 77.52 W, 800-1200 m, 22-27 XI 2004, 1, P. BANAR (JB).

PERU: Junin, La Merced, I 2001, 1, POKORNY (MS); Madre de Dios, Tambopata, Picaflor RC, 200 m, III 2003, 1, R. WESTERDIJN (DBET); Ucayali, Monte Alegre, XI 2001, 1, POKORNY (MS).

VENEZUELA: Bolivar, El Dorado-Sta Elena km 20, 200 m, 2 VIII 1986, 1, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Carr. Cupira-Guaribe km 10, 200 m, 1 IX 1993, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, El Guapo (Barlovento), 18 I 1994, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; Ecuador; French Guyana; Peru; Surinam; Trinidad and Tobago; Venezuela.

***Stolas ephippium* (LICHTENSTEIN, 1796)**

COLOMBIA: Valle de Cauca, Anchicaya, 1000-1500 m, 12-15 I 1972, 1, H.E. EVANS (MBLSC).

COSTA RICA: Guapiles, 13 IX 1991, 1, J.M. MAES (ACO).

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Gatun Lake, Cano Saddle, V 1923, 1, R.C. SHANNON (ACO).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Pará; Costa Rica; Colombia; Ecuador: Esmeraldas, Pichincha; Guatemala; Guyana; Nicaragua; Panama; Surinam.

***Stolas erichsoni* (WEISE, 1902)**

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, Potrerillos de Guenda, 17.40.49 S/53.27.36 W, 4-7 IV 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Sara, Las juntas, Sierra Corroico, Yungas de la Paz; Peru: Callanga, Junin, Sierra Huanuco.

***Stolas extricata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

PANAMA: Panama Prov., Cerro Campana, 820 m, 8.40 N/79.56 W, 23 VIII 1975, 1, H. STOCKWELL (ACO).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Buenaventura, El Regidor, Mompox; Venezuela. New to Panama.

***Stolas excelsa* (SPAETH, 1917)**

COLOMBIA: Valle del Cauca, Anchicaya, XII 1964, 1, M.J. WEST (MBLSC).

ECUADOR: Pichincha, Pacto, 50 km N Quito, 25 II-3 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA JR. (FK).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador: Pichincha. New to Colombia.

***Stolas festiva* (KLUG, 1829)**

ARGENTINA: Entre Rios, Liebig, 10 II 2002, 1, local collector (GM); Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 1, 20 XI 1986, 1, 10 XII 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Misiones, Pastoreo Grande, II 1954, 1, F. WALTZ (ACO); Salta, El Carril, 14 XII 2008, 1, rec. J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Camaguã, 30 IX 1962, 1, P. BRDUM (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Pelotas, P. da Michaela, 31 XII 1996, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

PARAGUAY: Dep. Kanindeyu, Agr. Amiticio, 23-29 VIII 2008, 3, U. DRESCHER (MNM); San Pedro, 12 km S Guayaby, n. Barrio San Pedro, 3 X 1982, 2, K.F. HOHENSTEIN (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Buenos Ayres, Misiones; Bolivia: Comarapa, Vallegrande; Brazil: Pará, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina; Paraguay: Caaguazu, Col. Independencia, Hohenau, Kanideyu, P. Lopez, S. Estanislao, San Lazaro; Uruguay: Montevideo.

***Stolas flavofenestrata* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Triunfo, Copesul, 21 I 2003, 1, R.S. ARAUJO (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: C French Guyana: Cayenne; Venezuela: Aragua, Bolivar, Distr. federal. New to Brazil.

***Stolas flavoreticulata* (BOHEMAN, 1856)**

BOLIVIA: Cochabamba, Pampa Grande, 16.40.01S/66.29.03 W, 2110 m, 5 VIII-17 IX 2001, 1, A.C. HAMEL & A. PASCALL (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Cochabamba, Yungas del Palmar; Peru: Chanchamayo, Espiritu Pampa.

***Stolas floccosa* (ERICHSON, 1847)**

BOLIVIA: Dept. Santa Cruz, Bermejo, Refugio Los Volcanes, humid forest, 1080 m, 18.06 S 63.36 W, 25 XI 2003, 2, 26 XI 2003, 1, D.J. MANN & A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Mapiri; Peru: Chanchamayo.

***Stolas funebris* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BOLIVIA: Cochabamba, Rio Altamachi, 1100-1200 m, 16.24.15 S 66.19.42 W, 6-10 IX 2001, 1, A.C. HAMEL, R. McLEOD & A. PASCALL (OUMNH); Santa Cruz, Amboro Nat. Park, Los Volcanes, 1000 m, 18.06 S/63.36 W, 20 XI-12 XII 2004, 1, H. MENDEL & M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH); Dept. Santa Cruz, Bermejo, Refugio Los Volcanes, hotel area, open grassland, 18.06 S 63.35 W, 9 XI 2003, 1, D.J. MANN & A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH); Dept. Santa Cruz, Bermejo, Refugio Los Volcanes, Research Station grounds, 18.06 S 63.36 W, 10 XII 2003, 1, D.J. MANN & A.C. HAMEL (OUMNH); Santa Cruz, Los Volcanes, 18.06 S/63.35 W, 27 I 2002, 1, 8 III 2002, 1, 11 III 2002, 1, 27 I 2003, 2, 3-8 IX 2003, 1, C. HAMEL (OUMNH).

PERU: Tingo Maria, 1 km E of Tingo Maria, 2000 ft., 5 VIII 1971, 1, P.S. & H.L. BROOMFIELD (BMNH).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Corrientes; Bolivia; Ecuador: El Reventador; Paraguay; Peru: Chanchamayo, Huanuco, Junin, Manzon, Pasco, San Martin.

***Stolas godeti* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Corupá, 5-6 IX 1961, 1, W. JOHNSON (JV).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Santa Catarina.

***Stolas huanocensis* (SPAETH, 1901)**

PERU: Madre de Dios, Tambopata, Picaflor RC, 200 m, III 2003, 1, R. WESTERDUIN (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia; Peru: Marcapata, Sierra Huanuco.

***Stolas ignita* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 20 XI 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catarina.

***Stolas illustris* (CHEVROLAT, 1834)**

MEXICO: Veracruz-Llave, San Pedro de Sateapan, VIII 2001, 1 (IMC).

DISTRIBUTION: Belize; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Honduras; Mexico: Chiapas, Cordova, Tabasco, Tusan, Vera Cruz; Nicaragua.

***Stolas imperialis* (SPAETH, 1898)**

BRAZIL: Santa Catarina, Rancho Queimado, 8-11 X 1994, 1, A. BONALDO (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Minas Gerais, Santa Catarina, São Paulo.

***Stolas implexa* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 1, 18 XII 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 30 X 2003, 1, L. MOURA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Minas Gerais, Paraná, Rio de Janeiro; Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Uruguay: Cerro Largo. New to Argentina.

***Stolas inaequalis* (LINNAEUS, 1758)**

BRAZIL: Pará, Obidos, 15 XI 1994, 1, J. KESSELRING (IMC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amazonas, Goias, Pará; French Guyana: Cayenne; Guyana: Georgetown; Venezuela: El Dorado Bo.

***Stolas inaurata* (BURMEISTER, 1870)**

ARGENTINA: Salta, Pulares, 4 XII 2008, rec. J.-L. FOREST (JLF).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Aguaraí, Salta, Tucuman; Bolivia: Santa Cruz.

***Stolas indigacea* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Salta, Campo Quijano, 1600 m, 1-17 II 1984, 3, C. BORDON (MD); Salta, 1 km E Campo Quijano, 17 III 1995, 19, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN, DBET); Salta, 3-8 km SW Campo Quijano, 17-18 III 1995, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN, DBET); Salta, Rio Tala, 15 km W El Jardin, 23 II 1972, 1, H.E. EVANS (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Catamarca, Salta, Tucuman; Bolivia: Buena Vista, Santa Cruz de la Sierra.

***Stolas inexculta* (BOHEMAN, 1862)**

ECUADOR: Napo, Jatun Sacha Biol. Stat., 20 km E Puerto Napo, 450 m, 7 I 1989, 1, K.R. HOBSON & E.A. BERGEY (MBLSC); Napo, Puerto Napo, 5 km S Tena, 500 m, 15-24 II 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA Jr. (FK).

DISTRIBUTION: NW Brazil; Colombia: Umbria; Ecuador: Moronasantiago, Napo, Pichincha; Peru.

***Stolas intermedia* BOROWIEC, 1999**

PERU: Junin, La Merced, I 2001, 7, POKORNY (MS, DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Described recently from Peru: Junin.

***Stolas isthmica* (CHAMPION, 1893)**

NICARAGUA: Rio San Juan dept., 8 km SE El Castillo, Refugio Bartole, 30 m, 10.58.6 N 84.20.4 W, 25 V 2002, 1, W. DOUGLAS (ACO).

PANAMA: Colon Prov., Sherman Forest Reserve, 79.58 W/9.17 N, 130 m, 6 VI-10 VII 2002, 1, ČÍŽEK & HAUCK (DBET).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil; Colombia: Bogota; French Guyana: Cayenne, Matoury; Paraguay: Presidente Hayes; ?Uruguay; Venezuela: Distr. Federal, Miranda, Tachira.

NOTE: *Stolas isthmica* and its relatives need revision based on genetics.

***Stolas lacordairei* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Catamarca, Andalgalá, 1070 m, 13 I 1915, 7, P. JORGENSEN & J. BLAMEY (OUMNH, DBET); Entre Rios, Liebig, 15 XII 2001, 1, 17 XII 2001, 1, local collector (GM).

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Viamão, VIII 1952, 1, M. PALOVA (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: N Argentina: Entre Rios, Salta, Tucuman; S Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo; Chile: Sta. Lucia; Paraguay: Caazapá, Paraguari; Uruguay: Cerro Largo, Solymar.

***Stolas lebasii* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BELIZE: Cayo, Chiquibul Forest Res., Las Cuevas field station, 88.59 W/16.44 N, 20 V 1996, 1, T. KING (BMNH).

COSTA RICA: Alajuela, 27 km N & 8 km W San Ramon, 10.13.30 N/84.35.30 W, 850-950 m, 29 VI-6 VII 1999, 1, R. Anderson (CMN); Guanacaste, Canas, 150 ft., 13 VII 1966, 1, L.S. WOOD (MBLSC); Heredia, Chilamate, Finca Selva Verde, 40 m, 24 VI 1987, 1. B. & B.V. VALENTINE (MBLSC).

GUATEMALA: Izabal, Finca Firmesa, 1200 m, 17 X 2006, 1, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC).

HONDURAS: Cortés, Cusuco Nat. Park, 5 km N Buenos Aires, 15.29 N/83.13 W, 8 III 1997, 1, C. HANSSON (LU).

MEXICO: Chiapas, Mpio: Angel Albino Corzo, Res. El Triunfo, 15.35.428 N/92.48.537 W, 2050 m, 16-21 XI 2001, 1, ssp. *guatemalensis*, R. ANDERSON (CMN); Jalisco, Sierra de Manantlan, 7 VII 2003, 3, J. JESUS (ML); Oaxaca, Vista Hermosa, 3 VI 1982, 1, W. ABELES (MBLSC); Olancho, Sierra de Agalta, above 1000 m, 6-9 VI 1995, 1, S.A. WELLS (MBLSC); Puebla, 2 mi. SW La Cumbre, 2000 ft., 23 VII 1987, 7, KOVARIK & SCHAFFNER (MBLSC); Puebla, Teziutlan, 4800 ft., 2 VII 1967, 2, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC).

NICARAGUA: Matagalpa dept., 6 km N Matagalpa, Selva Negra, 1250 m, 12.59.9 N 85.54.6 W, 3, H. DOUGLAS (ACO).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Cauca; Costa Rica; Guatemala; Mexico, Nicaragua; Panama. New to Belize and Honduras.

NOTE: *Stolas lebasii* and its relatives need revision. See note under diagnosis of *Stolas tachiraensis* n. sp.

***Stolas nigrolineata* (CHAMPION, 1893)**

COSTA RICA: Heredia, Rio El Angel, N of Cariblanco, 11 V 1995, 1, BAUMANN & HOUSEMAN (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Caché, Carrila, Turrialba; Panama: Chiriqui.

***Stolas oblita* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: São Paulo, São Paulo city, 1 V 2001, 3, MIGLIORE (MCSNC).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Pará, Santa Catarina.

***Stolas pellicula* (SPAETH, 1915)**

ECUADOR: Zamora-Chinchipe, Rio San Francisco, Est. Cien. San Francisco, 1850 m, 3.58 S/79.04 W, 7-8 XII 1999, 2, D. BARTSCH & C. HÄUSER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador: Cord. Boliche, Cord. Tsunatza, Napo, Zamora-Chinchipe.

***Stolas pertusa* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Corrientes, S of Corrientes, River Parana, 16 I 2009, 31, M. SNIŽEK (MS, LB).

BOLIVIA: Santa Cruz, 6 km W Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Rio Pirati, 1 IV 1998, 4, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

VENEZUELA: Miranda, El Guapo (Barlovento), 3 IX 1993, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Miranda, Guatopo N.P., Aqua Blanca, 35 km N Altigracia, 3-10 VI 1987, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Trujillo, Guaramacal, 1500 m, 26 V 1980, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Chapare; Colombia; Costa Rica; Mexico: Oaxaca, Vera Cruz; Nicaragua: Chontales; Panama: Bugaba, Canal Zone, Chiriqui; Peru: Madre de Dios. New to Argentina and Venezuela.

***Stolas pictilis* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

COSTA RICA: Heredia, 10 km W Puerto Viejo, 170 m, 3 III 1991, 2, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

DISTRIBUTION: Little known species, since it was as synonym of *S. pertusa* (BOH.). Verified localities are known from Mexico, Colombia, Costa Rica and Panama.

***Stolas plagicollis* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Derrubadas, Pq. Est. do Turvo, 6 V 2004, 2, SCHMIDT & PODGAISKI (FZRGs).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Bahia, Minas Gerais, Paraná, São Paulo; Paraguay: Alto Parana.

***Stolas pleurosticha* (ERICHSON, 1847)**

BOLIVIA: Cochabamba, Carmen Pampa, 16.37.06 S 66.28.50 W, 1820 m, 25-28 VIII 2001, 6, A.C. HAMEL & A. PASCALL (4 OUMNH, 1 BMNH); Cochabamba, Cordillera Mosetenes, Isiboro-Securú Nat. Park, 16.13.53 S/66.24.53 W, 1250-1600 m, 1-17 IX 2003, 2, C. HAMEL (OUMNH); Dpto. La Paz, Nor Yungas Prov., Porvenir, 15.661 S/67.448 W, 1200 m, 23 IV 2007, 1, S.M.. CLARK (MBLSC); Santa Cruz, Potrerillos de Genda, 17.40.49 S/63.27.36 W, 4-7 IV 1998, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

PERU: Dept. Cuzco, Paucatambo, Kosnipata Bosque Nublado Reserve, 1400 m, 13.0321 S/71.31.44 W, IV 1999, 1, M.V.L. BARCLAY (BMNH); Junin, Satipo, 650 m, 1-15 I 2004, 1, I. CALLEGARI (IMC).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Coroico, Santa Cruz, Sara, Yungas de la Paz; Colombia; Ecuador: Napo; Peru: Chanchamayo, Junin, Satipo, Sierra Huanuco.

***Stolas puberula* (BOHEMAN, 1856)**

ECUADOR: Arajuno, San Ramon, 30 I 2000, 1, BACOVSKY (DBET); Loreto, 50 km SW El Coca, 400 m, 4-11 III 2002, 1, A. KUDRNA Jr. (DBET); Napo, 70 km SW Coca, Loreto, 300 m, 4-10 III 2002, 2, M. HALADA (MS); Pichincha, Loreto, II 1996, 2 (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia: Huila, Umbria; Ecuador: Moronasantiago, Napo, Pastaza.

***Stolas punicea* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

GUATEMALA: Izabal, Finca Firmeza, 1200 m, 17 X 2006, 1, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC); Suchitepeque, Los Tarrales Res., 11-13 X 2007, 2, J. & M. HUETHER (MBLSC).

HONDURAS: Yoro, Palo de Comba, 15.11 N/87.39 W, 27 IX 1995, 2, R. CAVE (LU); Yoro, Pico Pijol, 9 III 1997, 1, C. HANSSON (LU).

MEXICO: Vera Cruz, Coatzacoalcos, 26 VI 1967, 1, S.L. WOOD (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Belize; Guatemala: Vera Paz, Zapote; Honduras; Mexico: Acapulco; Chiapas, Cordova, Oaxaca, Puebla, Tabasco, Tapachula, Vera Cruz, Yajalon; Nicaragua: Chontales.

***Stolas redtenbacheri* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Dos de Mayo, 11 I 2005, 1 (IMC); Misiones, Iguazu, 1981, 2, I 1982, 1, IX 1982, 2, R. FOERSTER (SMNS)

BRAZIL: Parana, Cabessa de Cuchorro, 27 VIII 2000, 1, F. ØDEGAARD (FO); Rio Grande do Sul, Estrela Velha, 18 I 2000, 1, A. FRANCESCHINI (FZRGs); Rio Grande do Sul, Estrela Velha, Barrag. de Itauba, 13 III 2001, 1, I. HEYDRICH (FZRGs).

PARAGUAY: Dep. Caazapa, Estancia La Lejana, 20-30 XI 2008, 1, U. Dreschel (MNM).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Paraná, São Paulo; French Guyana: Bas Maroni; Paraguay: Alto Parana, Asuncion, Puerto Elisa.

***Stolas sanguineovittata* BOROWIEC, 1998**

PERU: Loreto, Iquitos, Rio Mazan, XII 2002-I 2003, 1 (GM).

DISTRIBUTION: Recently described from a single specimen collected in Ecuador: Napo. New to Peru.

NOTE: Holotype specimen is female, the male specimen examined recently differs from female in slightly broader pronotum, broader explanate margin of elytra, and humeral angles less protruding anterad than in female.

***Stolas saundersi* (BOHEMAN, 1856)**

ECUADOR: Napo Prov., San Rafael Falls, 23-26 X 2002, 1, P. SENFT (MO).

DISTRIBUTION: Ecuador: Baeza, Cuyuja, Lumbaqui, Quito, Sucumbios, Tantayapa.

***Stolas subreticulata* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 20 XI 1985, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS); Misiones, Puerto Iguazu, 100 m, 25 XI- 8 XII 1983, 3, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; S Brazil.

***Stolas vicina* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

BRAZIL: Rio Grande do Sul, Pró-Mata, 30 IV 1997, 1, J. KETTERL (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina; Brazil: Rio Grande do Sul.

***Syngambria bisinuata* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

ARGENTINA: Misiones, Iguazu, 10 XII 1986, 1, R. FOERSTER (SMNS).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Misiones; Bolivia: Chiquitos, Santa Cruz; Brazil: Mato Grosso, Pará, Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina; Paraguay: Asuncion.

***Tapinaspis wesmaeli* (BOHEMAN, 1855)**

MEXICO: Chiapas, Palenque, 22 XII 1984, 1, E.P. NEFF (MBLSC); Chiapas, Sumidero N.P., 1000 m, 4 VI 1990, 1, H. & A. HOWDEN (CMN).

NICARAGUA: Matagalpa dept., 6 km N Matagalpa, Selva Negra, 1250 m, 12.59.9 N 85.54.6 W, 3, H. DOUGLAS (ACO).

PANAMA: Cerro Campana, 9 XII 1972, 1, 9 XII 1972, 1 (MBLSC); Chiriqui, Fortuna, 82.15 W/80.44 N, 17 V 1978, 1, O'BRIEN & MARSHALL (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Carrilo, Turrialba; El Salvador: Lake Coatepeque; Guatemala: El Naranjo; Mexico: Chiapas, Esperanza, Jalisco, Oaxaca, Veracruz; Nicaragua: La Estrella.

Note: Panamanian population differs from specimens from northern part of range. Its taxonomical status will be clarified in monograph of Panamanian Cassidinae by L. SEKERKA and D. WINDSOR (now in preparation. L. SEKERKA letter inf.).

***Terpsis quadrivittata* (CHAMPION, 1893)**

COSTA RICA: Limon, 4 km E Puerto Viejo, 10-30 m, 28-30 XI 1996, 1, F. GÉNIER (CMN); Limon, 15 km S Siquirres, Las Brisas, Nairi-Barbilla nr Rio Dontas, 300-500 m, 21-28 VIII 1996, 2, GUSTAFSSON, PAPE & VIKLUND (NRS).

DISTRIBUTION: Costa Rica: Cariblanco, San Jose; Nicaragua: San Juan; Panama: Capira.

***Trilaccodea tomentosa* (BOHEMAN, 1850)**

VENEZUELA: Aragua, Maracai, Lacumbre, 1500 m, 14 VI 1993, 3, 24 VII 1993, 1, O. HILLERT (UH); Aragua, 18 km S Tejerias, 10 V 1978, 1, C.W. & L.B. O'BRIEN & S. MARSHALL (MBLSC); Merida, La Mucay, 2000 m, 20 VII 1989, 1, S. & J. PECK (CMN); Trujillo, La Laguna, Boconó, 2200 m, 24 V 1980, 2, C. BORDON (MD); Trujillo, Loma del Santuario, 2000 m, 18 V 1980, 3, C. BORDON (MD).

DISTRIBUTION: Colombia; Venezuela: Anzoategui, Aragua, Carabobo, Distr. Federal, Merida, Trujillo, Yaracuy.

***Zatrephina lineata* (FABRICIUS, 1787)**

FRENCH GUYANA: Cayenne, W of Le Larivot, 10 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS); Kourou, Guatemala, 19 VIII 2006, 1, M. SNIŽEK (MS).

DISTRIBUTION: Brazil: Amapá, Pará, Pernambuco, São Paulo; Colombia; French Guyana: Cayenne, Kourou, Matoury, Organabo; Paraguay: Concepcion.

***Zatrephina princeps* (BOHEMAN, 1854)**

PARAGUAY: Dep. Caazapa, Estancia La Lejana, 20-30 XI 2008, 1, U. DRESCHER (MNM).

DISTRIBUTION: Bolivia: Santa Cruz; Paraguay: Concepcion.

***Zatrephina sexlunata* (KLUG, 1829)**

ARGENTINA: Salta, Güemes-Salta km 15, 800 m, 22 I 1984, 1, C. BORDON (MD).

URUGUAY: Colonia, Piedra de los Indios, IX 1974, 1, Z.I. & G.J. WIMMER (MBLSC).

DISTRIBUTION: Argentina: Buenos Aires, Catamarca, Misiones, Salta; Bolivia: Chiquitos, Santa Cruz, Sara; Brazil: Mato Grosso; Paraguay: Asuncion; Uruguay: Montevideo.

DESCRIPTION OF A NEW SPECIES

***Stolas tachiraensis* n. sp.**

ETYMOLOGY

Named after its terra typica, Tachira province in Venezuela.

DIAGNOSIS

It belongs to *Stolas lebasii* group. The group comprises five nominal taxa: *Stolas costaricensis* (CHAMPION, 1894) described from Costa Rica, *Stolas cucullata* (BOHEMAN, 1862) described from Panama, *Stolas lebasii* (Boheman, 1850) described from Colombia, *Stolas primaria* (BOHEMAN, 1850) described from Mexico and *Stolas lebasii* ssp. *guatemalensis* (SPAETH, 1935) described from Guatemala, Nicaragua and Venezuela. Status of all taxa with synonymical notes will be clarified by L. SEKERKA and D. WINDSOR in the monograph of Panamanian Cassidinae (now in preparation). The group is well characterized by medium size, more or less circular body, elytral disc regularly convex, extremely fine elytral puncturation, broadly rounded humeri, surface of disc without impressions, densely pubescent apex of elytral epipleura, and metallic green or blue dorsum without pale spots, or with large single spot on each side of explanate margin of elytra, or with large spot in both explanate margin and disc of elytra. *Stolas tachiraensis* n. sp. at first glance is extremely similar to *S. lebasii*. It has similar shape, and identical elytral colouration with four yellow to reddish spots on metallic background. *S. tachiraensis* differs in whole elytra covered with short, erect pubescence while in *S. lebasii* surface of elytra is smooth. Female of *S. tachiraensis* is distinctly slimmer from females of *S. lebasii* with length/width ratio 1.26 (below 1.25 respectively). *S. costaricensis* has spots only on explanate margin with no spots on disc and surface of elytra dull velvet blue with extremely fine punctation while in all specimens of *S. tachiraensis* elytra is maculate on both explanate margin and disc like in *S. lebasii*.

and surface of elytra green or blue, at least on top of disc shiny. Dorsal vestiture in *S. costaricensis* is distinctly shorter than in *S. tachiraensis*. An undescribed species from Panama is extremely similar, especially in pubescent elytra with four pale spots, but differs in finer elytral punctation with slope appearing impunctate (fine but distinctly punctate in *S. tachiraensis*) and shorter elytral pubescence with setae in humeral part of disc approximately $2/3$ as long as and on slope twice shorter than in *S. tachiraensis*. *S. lebasii* and its relatives and *S. tachiraensis* are actually separated by northern part of Cordilleras. *S. lebasii* has been recorded only west of Cordilleras de Merida while *S. tachiraensis* on eastern slope of Cordilleras de Merida. *S. lebasii* was recorded also from Trinidad (CHABOO and BOROWIEC 2003) but this record should be verified now because in great probability concerns rather *S. tachiraensis* than *S. lebasii*.

DESCRIPTION

Male ($n = 8$): Length 10.1-10.7 mm, width 8.7-9.4 mm, length of pronotum 2-85-3.1 mm, width of pronotum 5.65-6.05 mm, length/width ratio 1.13-1.21, width/length ratio of pronotum 1.90-2.03; female ($n = 1$): Length 12.3 mm, width 9.8 mm, length of pronotum 3.4 mm, width of pronotum 6.7 mm, length/width ratio 1.26, width/length ratio of pronotum 1.97. Body subtriangular, elytra widest in $1/3$ length then strongly converging posterad, male distinctly stouter than female (figs. 1-3).

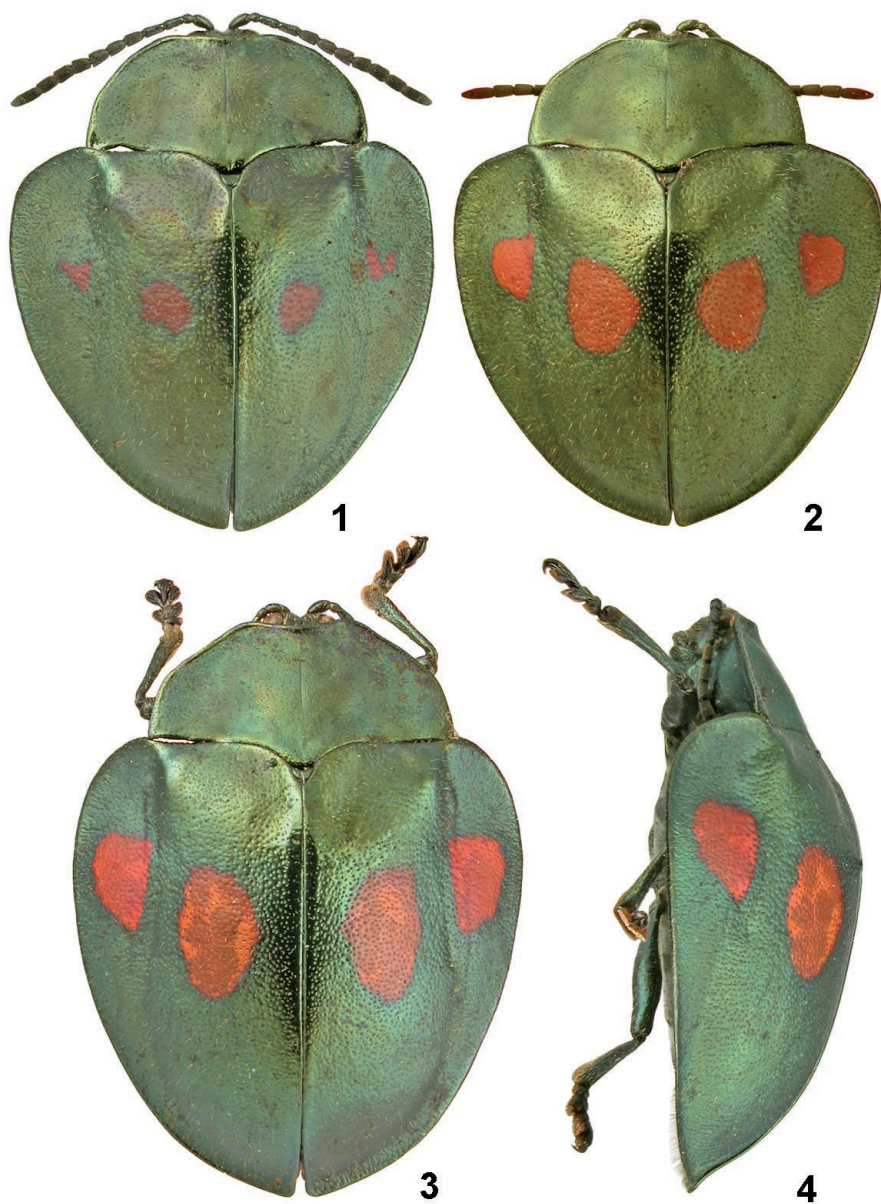
Groundcolour of dorsum metallic green, only in one paratype metallic blue. Elytra with four red spots in transverse row, varying in size (figs. 1, 2). Ventrites, head, legs and antennae black; lateral plates of thorax, basal antennal segments and legs with metallic green or blue tint.

Pronotum transverse, sides from base to $1/3$ length slightly, in anterior $2/3$ length strongly converging anterad, anterior margin in from almost straight to shallowly emarginate, in female moderately emarginate. Surface of pronotum microreticulate, dull, with fine, shallow and sparse but well visible punctation and with narrow median line; each puncture with short adherent seta.

Elytra much wider from pronotum, humeri broadly rounded. Surface of elytra mostly microreticulate, dull but on top of disc and along suture partly shiny. Whole elytra with fine and sparse punctation, punctures the largest in anterior half of elytra, especially on pale spots, and gradually smaller posterad but well visible to apex of disc. Whole surface of elytra covered with short, erect pubescence, the longest in humeral area and on slope.

MATERIAL EXAMINED

Holotype ♂: "Venezuela, Táchira, S. Cristóbal, Palmira, 1800 m, 25.XII.1984, leg. C. Bordón" (at the Museo Regionale di Storia Naturale, Torino, Italy); paratype ♂ and paratype ♀: the same data (MD, DBET); 7 paratypes ♂: "Venezuela, Tachira, El Cobre, m 1700, 11.IX.1985, C. Bordon legit" (MD, DBET); paratype ♂ and paratype ♀: "Biscucuy, m 800, (Edo. Portuguesa) "22-27 VII 1967, Bordón leg." (DBET); paratype ♂: "El Cobre, 1700 m, Táchira, VENEZ., Bordón, 11 IX 85" (DBET); paratype ♂: "Edo. LARA. VENEZ., Bordón, 30 VI 98" "P. Nac. Yacambú, 1000 m, Samare" (DBET); paratype ♂: "Venezuela" (DBET); paratype ♂ and paratype ♀: "Venezuela, Merida,



1-4. *Stolas tachiraensis* n. sp.: 1 – holotype male dorsal, 2 – paratype male dorsal, 3 – paratype female dorsal, 4 – paratype female lateral

16.-19.iv.1965" (LSC); paratype ♀: "VENEZUELA, Merida, 11 km S. Mucabaji, 2700 m, 1-1-1986, Kovarik, Jones", "TAMU-ENTO, X0518109" (TAMU).

SYNONYMICAL NOTES

***Botanochara ricardoi* (BUZZI, 1998) new combination**

Cyrtonota ricardoi BUZZI, 1998: 793.

Botanochara matogrossoensis BOROWIEC, 2006 a: 128, **new synonymy**.

I had no occasion to study the type of *Cyrtonota ricardoi* BUZZI, 1998. When I described *Botanochara matogrossoensis* BOROWIEC, 2006 I only had black and white photocopy of the original description, printed on poor quality paper. The description (in Portuguese) does not suggest the similarity of the two taxa. Lukas SEKERKA (Czech Republic) after study of colour photo of *C. ricardoi* published with original description informed me that both taxa may be synonyms. Unique pattern of elytra, body shape, elytral convexity and terra typica (Mato Grosso) confirm conspecificity of *C. ricardoi* and *B. matogrossoensis*. BUZZI (1998) wrongly placed this species in the genus *Cyrtonota* CHEVROLAT, 1837. Regularly convex elytra, fine elytral puncturation, distinct sexual dimorphism, shape of pronotum, pale colouration, and characteristic dorsal maculation place this taxon in the genus *Botanochara* DEJEAN, 1837.

***Eugenysa subopaca* (SPAETH, 1919)**

Calaspidea subopaca SPAETH, 1919 a: 192, 1937 a: 85.

Eugenysa subopaca: BLACKWELDER, 1946: 737; VIANA, 1968: 45, 99; BOROWIEC, 1998 b: 168.

Eugenysa jasinskii BOROWIEC et DĄBROWSKA, 1997: 673; BOROWIEC, 1999c: 80, 2002: 92, **new synonymy**.

By courtesy of Lukas SEKERKA I had an occasion to study a photograph of the holotype of *Eugenysa subopaca* (SPAETH, 1919) preserved in Manchester Museum and in my opinion it is a senior synonym of *Eugenysa jasinskii* BOROWIEC et DĄBROWSKA, 1997. Type of *Eugenysa subopaca* (SPAETH) is uniformly black while type of *Eugenysa jasinskii* BOROWIEC et DĄBROWSKA has explanate margin of elytra with dark reddish reticulate spot. New material from various parts of Ecuador suggests variability of the large dark species and I examined specimens representing all intermediate forms with explanate margin from maculate to uniformly black. Although type of *E. jasinskii* and all recently examined specimens have elytral reticulation slightly finer than in type of *E. subopaca* but the elytral convexity and characteristic opaque dorsum suggest conspecificity of all specimens.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to express my thanks to all curators and collectors listed in introductory part for the loan of the specimens. Many thanks to L. SEKERKA (Czech Republic) and D. WINDSOR (Panama) for the access to the manuscript of the monograph of Pana-

manian Cassidinae. Special thanks to L. SEKERKA (Czech Republic) for critical reading of the manuscript, many important notes and corrections. This paper was supported by scientific grant of the Zoological Institute, University of Wrocław, 1018/IZ/2009.

REFERENCES

- BALY, J. S., 1859. Descriptions of new species of phytophagous insects. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n.s., **5**: 146-161.
- , 1864. Descriptions of uncharacterized genera and species of Phytophaga. Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. **3**, **1864**: 223-243.
- , 1869. Characters of some undescribed species of Phytophaga belonging to the families Cassididae and Hispididae. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., **1869**: 83-90.
- , 1872. Descriptions of some species of Cassididae new to science. Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., **1872**: 59-72.
- BARBER, H. S., 1946. Nomenclatorial note (Coleoptera, Cassidinae). Rev. Ent., **17**: 290-291.
- BLACKWELDER, R. E., 1946. Checklist of the Coleopterous insects of Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and South America, part 4. Bull. Smithson. Inst. USNM, **185**: 733-757.
- BLANCHARD, C. E., 1837. In: D'ORBIGNY, A. D. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale (Le Brésil, la République Orientale de l'Uruguay, la République Argentine, la Patagonie, la République du Chili, la République de Bolivie, la République du Pérou), exécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832 et 1833. Tome sixieme, 2. Partie: Insectes, Paris, 222 pp. + 32 pl.
- , 1851. In: GAY, C. Historia física y política de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta republica durante doce anos de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno. Paris, 563 pp.
- BOHEMAN, C. H., 1850. Monographia Cassidarum. Tomus primus. Holmiae, 452 pp. + 4 tab.
- , 1854. Monographia Cassidarum. Tomus secundus. Holmiae, 506 pp. + 2 tab.
- , 1855. Monographia Cassidarum. Tomus tertius. Holmiae, 543 pp. + 1 tab.
- , 1856. Catalogue of Coleopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum, Part IX, Cassididae. London.
- , 1862. Monographia Cassidarum. Tomus quartus. Holmiae, 504 pp.
- BOROWIEC, L., 1989 a. Three new species of *Charidotella* WEISE (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae), with checklist of the genus. Pol. Pismo Entomol., **59**: 203-222.
- , 1989 b. Two new species of *Cyrtanota* CHEVROLAT (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Elytron, **3**: 25-30.
- , 1995. Two new species of *Physonota* BOH. from Mexico, and notes on *Ph. cerea* BOH. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus, Wrocław, **6**: 429-439.
- , 1996. Faunistic records of Neotropical Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Pol. Pismo Ent., **65**: 119-251.
- , 1998 a. Four new species of *Aslamidium* BOROWIEC, with description of *Neoaslamidium* new subgenus (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispidinae). Genus, Wrocław, **9**: 367-374.
- , 1998 b. Review of the Cassidinae of Ecuador, with a description of thirteen new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Genus, **9**: 155-246.
- , 1998 c. *Echoma anaglypta* (BOHEMAN, 1862) and *E. anaglyptoides* n. sp. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus, Wrocław, **9**: 375-385.
- , 1999 a. *Cyclosoma (Monrosiacassis) bicostata* n. sp. and notes on *C. (M.) puberula* (BOH.) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus, Wrocław, **10**: 81-87.
- , 1999 b. New species of the genera *Stolas* BILLB. and *Nebraspis* SPAETH (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus, Wrocław, **10**: 427-438.
- , 1999 c. A world catalogue of the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Biologica Silesiae, Wrocław, 476 pp.
- , 2000. Notes on the genus *Stilpnaspis* WEISE, with description of *Pseudostilpnaspis*, new genus and eleven new species of the tribe Imatidiini (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: casidoid Hispidinae). Genus, Wrocław, **11**: 147-195.

- , 2001. *Discomorpha (Vulpia) seckyi*, a new species from Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus, Wrocław, **12**: 59-61.
- , 2002. New records of Neotropical Cassidinae, with description of three new species (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Genus, Wrocław, **13**: 43-138.
- , 2003. *Omaspides boliviana* n. sp., with a key to *Omaspides* s. str. (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus, Wrocław, **14**: 397-402.
- , 2005 a. Six new species of the genus *Agroiconota* SPAETH, 1913 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) with a key to the genus. Ann. Zool., Warszawa, **55**: 61-74.
- , 2005 b. A new species of the genus *Bradycassis* SPAETH, 1952 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus, Wrocław, **16**: 43-47.
- , 2005 c. Three new species of the genus *Dorynota* sgen. *Akantaka* MAULIK, 1916 from Bolivia and Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Dorynotini). Genus, Wrocław, **16**: 29-41.
- , 2006 a. A new species of *Botanochara* DEJEAN, 1837 from Brazil (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Stolinae). Genus, Wrocław, **17**: 127-131.
- , 2006 b. Four new species of *Discomorpha* CHEVROLAT, 1837 (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Omocerini), with a key to *Discomorpha* s. str. Zootaxa, **1357**: 45-60.
- , 2007. Two new species of *Charidotella* WEISE (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae: Cassidini), with a key to *Charidotella sexpunctata* group. Zootaxa, **1586**: 59-66.
- BOROWIEC, L., DĄBROWSKA, A., 1997. Two new species of *Eugenysa* CHEVROLAT, 1837 from Ecuador and Peru (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus, Wrocław, **8**: 673-678.
- BOROWIEC, L., SASSI, D., 1999. Four new species of *Cyrtanota* CHEVROLAT (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus, Wrocław, **10**: 89-101.
- , 2001. *Aslamidium* (s. str.) *bolivianum*, a new species from Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Genus, Wrocław, **12**: 483-487.
- BOROWIEC, L., STOJCZEK, A., 1998. Two new species of *Calliaspis* BOHEMAN, 1850 from Ecuador (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Hispinae). Ann. Zool. Warszawa, **48**: 325-328.
- BOROWIEC, L., ŚWIĘTOJAŃSKA, J., 1997. A new species of *Orexita* SPAETH from Brazil and Bolivia (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus, Wrocław, **8**: 679-683.
- , 2009. Cassidinae of the world - an interactive manual (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Available from: www.biol.uni.wroc.pl/cassidae/katalog%20internetowy/index.htm (installed 2002, last modification 3 August 2009)
- BURMEISTER, H., 1870. Cassidina Argentina. Ammerkungen zu Boheman's Monographia Cassidarum, die Arten des La Plata-Gebietes betreffend. Stettin. Entomol. Ztg., **31**: 273-281.
- BUZZI, Z.J., 1998. Nova especie de *Cyrtanota* SPAETH, do Mato Grosso, Brasil (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Rev. Bras. Zool., São Paulo, **15**: 793-797.
- CHAMPION, G. C., 1893-1894. Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. VI. Part 2. Phytophaga. Cassididae and appendix to Hispididae. 1893: 125-164, 1894: 165-249, tab. 5-13.
- DEGEER, C., 1775. Mémoires pour servir ? l'histoire des Insectes. V. Stockholm, 448 pp. + 16 pl.
- DOHRN, C., 1878. Exotisches. Stettin. Entomol. Ztg., **39**: 444-462.
- ERICHSON, G. F., 1847. Conspectus Insectorum Coleopterorum, quae in Republica Peruana observata sunt. Archiv f. Naturges., **13**: 67-185.
- FABRICIUS, J. Ch., 1775. Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus. Officina Libraria Kortii, Flensburgi et Lipsiae, 32 + 832 pp.
- , 1781. Species Insectorum eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosis adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus. I. Hamburgi et Kilonii, VIII + 552 pp.
- , 1787. Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus. I. Hafniae, XX + 348 pp.
- , 1792. Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. I. Impensis Christ. Gottl. Proft., Hafniae, 1: XX + 330 pp, 2: 538 pp.
- , 1801. Systema Eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus. I. Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae, XXIV + 506 pp.

- GERMAR, E. F., 1824. *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*. Volumen primum, Coleoptera. Halae, 624 pp.
- GUÉRIN[-MÈNEVILLE], F. E., 1844. *Iconographie du regne animal de G. CUVIER, on représentation d'après nature de l'une des especes les plus remarquables et souvent non encore figurées de chaque genre d'animaux, pouvant servir d'atlas a tous les traités de zoologie*. Paris, Vol. 7, 111 pl.
- , 1855. *Catalogue des insectes coléoptères, recueillis par M. Gaetano OSCULATI, pendant son exploration de la région équatoriale, sur les bords du Napo et de l'Amazone*. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, **5**: 573-612.
- HERBST, J. F. W., 1799. *Natursystem aller bekannten in+ und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer achter Theil*. Berlin, XVI+420 pp. + 24 tab.
- HINCKS, W. D., 1952. The genera of the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Trans. R. Entomol. Soc. Lond., **103**: 327-358.
- LATREILLE, P. A., 1811. In: HUMBOLDT, F. H. A., BONPLAND, A. *Voyage de HUMBOLDT et BONPLAND. Deuxieme partie. Observations de zoologie et d'anatomie comparée. Insectes de l'Amérique Équinoxiale, recueillis pendant la voyage de MM. de HUMBOLDT et BONPLAND, et décrits par M. LATREILLE*. Vol. I., 127-252 pp. + pl. XV-XXV, vol. 2, 9-138 pp. + pl. XXXI-XLIII, Paris.
- ILLIGER, K., 1801. *Neue Insekten. Mag. Insektenkunde*, **1**, 1/2: 163-208.
- KIRSCH, T., 1876. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. ABENDROTH's Sammlungen basirt. Deutsch. Entomol. Zeitschr., **20**: 81-133.
- , 1883. *Neue südamerikanische Käfer*. Berl. Entomol. Zeitschr., **27**: 187-213.
- KLUG, K., 1829. *Preissverzeichnis vorrätiger Insecten-Doubletten des Königl. Zool. Museums. Berlin*, 18 pp.
- LICHTENSTEIN, A. A. H., 1796. *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III Februar. 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*. 13, Schniebes, Hamburg, 224 pp.
- LINNAEUS, C., 1758. *Systema Naturae, sive regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio Decima, reformata*. I. Holmiae, IV + 824 pp.
- , 1763. *Amoenitates Academicæ seu Dissertationes variae Physicæ, Medicæ Botanicae antehac seorsim editæ, nunc collectæ et auctæ cum tabulis æneis. Volumen sextum*. Holmiae, 486 pp., 5 tt.
- , 1767. *Systema Naturae per regna tria nature, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio duodecima, reformata*. I, 2. Holmiae, 533-1327.
- OLIVIER, A. G., 1790. *Encyclopédie Méthodique, Histoire Naturelle. Insectes. Tome cinquième*. Paris, 368 pp.
- , 1808. *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des Insectes, avec leur caracteres génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères, vol. VI*. Paris. 613-1104 pp.
- PANZER, G. W., 1798. *Voets Beschreibungen und Abbildungen hartschaaligter Insecten, Coleoptera Linn. Aus dem Original getreu übersetzt, mit der in selbigem fehlenden Synonymie und beständigem Commentar versehen von D. Georg Wolfgang Franz PANZER*. Th. 4, Erlangen, Palm, 112 pp. + 25 pl.
- PERTY, M., 1830-34. *Delectus animalium articulorum, quæ in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817-1820 jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi Bavariæ regis augustissimi peracto, collegerunt Dr. J. B. DE SPIX et Dr. C. F. Ph. DE MARTIUS; digessit, descripsit et pingenda curavit Dr. M. PERTY. Monachii*, 4+44+222 pp.
- SAHLBERG, C. R., 1823. *Periculum entomographicum, Species Insectorum, nondum descriptas proponens. Aboæ*, 1-82.
- SAY, T., 1827. *Descriptions of new species of coleopterous insects inhabiting the United States (part)*. Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, **5**: 237-284, 293-304.
- SPAETH, F., 1898 b. *Beschreibung einiger neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen*. II. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, **48**: 537-543.
- , 1899. *Beschreibung einiger neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen*. III. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, **49**: 213-221.
- , 1901. *Beschreibung neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen*. IV. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, **51**: 333-350.
- , 1902. *Neue Cassiden aus Peru*. Deutsch. Entomol. Zeitschr., **1902**: 81-102.
- , 1905. *Beschreibung neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen*. V. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, **55**: 79-118.

- , 1907. Beschreibung neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. VI. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, **57**: 137-166.
- , 1909 a. Beschreibung neuer Cassididen nebst synonymischen Bemerkungen. VII. Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, **59**: 364-397.
- , 1909 b. Kritische Studien über *Chelymormpha* BOH. und die verwandten Gattungen (Col.). Deutsch. Entomol. Zeitschr., **1909**: 715-732.
- , 1910. In: FIEBRIG, K., Cassiden und Cryptocephaliden Paraguays. Ihre Entwicklungsstadien und Schutzvorrichtungen. Zool. Jahrb., Suppl. **12**, Heft 2: 161-264.
- , 1912. Neue Cassiden aus Columbien, Peru, Bolivien und Ecuador. Stettin. Entomol. Ztg., **73**: 3-16.
- , 1913. Kritische Studien über den Umfang und die Begrenzung mehrerer Cassiden-Gattungen nebst Beschreibung neuer amerikan. Arten. Archiv F. Naturges., **79**: 126-164.
- , 1915. Neue Cassidinen (Coleoptera). Stettin. Entomol. Ztg., **76**: 265-290.
- , 1917. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der süd- und zentralamerykanischen Cassidinen. Coleopt. Rundsch., **6**: 24-31.
- , 1919 a. Neue Cassidinae aus der Sammlung von Dr. K. BRANCSIK, dem Ungarischen National-Museum und meiner Sammlung. Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung., **17**: 184-204.
- , 1919 b. Drei neue Cassidinen aus dem tropischen Amerika. Neue Beitr. Syst. Insektkunde, **1**: 121-123.
- , 1922. Neue Cassidinen (Coleoptera) des tropischen Amerika aus meiner und der Sammlung des zoologisch Museum in Kristiania. Norsk Entomol. Tidsskr., **1**: 165-181.
- , 1923. Ueber *Batonota* HOPE (Col. Cassid). Wiener Entomol. Ztg., **40**: 65-76.
- , 1926 a. Neue Cassidinen des Rijksmuseums in Leiden, des British Museums und meiner Sammlung. Zool. Meded., **9**: 1-15.
- , 1926 b. Beschreibung neuer Cassidinen, Bull. Mens. Soc. Nat. Luxemb., N.S., **20**: 11-24, 47-60.
- , 1926 c. Monographie der zur Gruppe der Coptocyclitae gehörigen amerykanischen Cassidinen (Col.): I. Die Gattungen mit gekammten Klauen. Suppl. Entomol., **13**: 1-108.
- , 1928 a. Mitteilungen ueber die Cassidinen des Nationalmuseum in Prag. II. (Col., Chrysomelidae). Sbornik Entomol. Nar. Mus. Praze, **6**, 50: 29-47.
- , 1928 b. Neue Cassidinen aus dem Museum zu Stockholm. Arkiv F. Zool., **19 A**, **30**: 1-11.
- , 1932. Über die mit *Mettriona erratica* verwandten Arten (Col., Chrysom. Cass.). Folia Zool. Hydrobiol., **4**: 263-270.
- , 1936 a. Mitteilungen über neue oder bemerkenswerte Cassidinen aus dem Seneckberg-Museum (Ins. Col.). Entomol. Rundsch., **53**: 109-11, 138-140, 170-173, 213-216, 259-262.
- , 1936 b. Bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Charidotis* (Col. Chrys. Cassid.). Sbornik Entomol. Odd. Mus. Praze, **14**, 126: 66-169.
- , 1937 a. Mitteilungen über Cassidinen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sammlung des Naturkundemuseums der Stadt Stettin (Col.). Stettin. Entomol. Ztg., **98**: 79-95.
- , 1937 b. Neue Cassidinen des Rijksmuseums in Leiden und meiner Sammlung. Temminckia, **2**: 135-158.
- , 1942. Cassidinae (Col. Chrysom.). In: Beiträge zur Fauna Perus, **2**: 11-43.
- STURM, J., 1828. In: THON, T., Abbildungen ausländischer Insecten. 4. Coleopt. Jena, 1826-1828, 4 pp + 6 pl.
- ŚWIĘTOJAŃSKA, J., BOROWIEC, L. 1999. Three new species of *Microctenochira* SPAETH from Brazil and Panama (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Genus, Wrocław, **10**: 109-116.
- VIANA, M. J., 1968. Revision sistematica de las „Eugenysini” SPAETH con nueavas especies y catalogo bibliografico de la tribus (Coleopt., Chrysomelidae, Cassidinae). Rev. Mus. Arg. Cien. Nat., **3**: 1-106.
- WAGENER, B., 1877. Cassididae. Mitt. München. Ent. Ver., **1**: 49-79.
- , 1881. Cassididae. Mitt. München. Ent. Ver., **5**: 17-85.
- WEISE, J., 1896. Beschreibung neuer Cassida-Arten und synonymische Bemerkungen. Deutsche Entomol. Zeitschr., **1896**: 15-32.
- , 1902. Ueber die mit *Pseudomesomphalia floccosa* ER. verwandten Arten. Deutsche Entomol. Zeitschr., **1902**: 241-243.
- WOLF, J. 1818. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen merkwürdiger naturgeschichtlicher Gegenstände. Nürnberg, 2 vol.+36 Taf.